



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**GROUP QUARTERS LISTING SHEET  
AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY (ACS)**

<b>(1)</b> GQ Name		
<b>(2)</b> Sample Date	<b>(3)</b> Username	<b>(4)</b> Interview Date <i>Month/Day/Year</i>
<b>(5)</b> GQ Control Number		
<b>(6)</b> Total Number of Current Residents (Current Pop)		

Line No. <b>(7)</b>	Sample Resident Name <b>and</b> Location Description <b>(8)</b>	Telephone Number/Remarks <b>(9)</b>
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

**(10)** Footnotes



DEPARTAMENTO DE COMERCIO DE LOS EE. UU.  
OFICINA DEL CENSO DE LOS EE. UU.

**(1)** Nombre del GQ

**(2)** Fecha de la Muestra

**(3)** Nombre de usuario

**(4)** Fecha de la Entrevista  
Mes/Día/Año

**(5)** Número de Control del GQ

**(6)** Número Total de Residentes Actuales (Población Actual)

**HOJA DE LISTADO DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO  
ENCUESTA SOBRE LA COMUNIDAD  
DE PUERTO RICO (PRCS)**

Núm. de Línea <b>(7)</b>	Nombre del Residente en la Muestra y Descripción de la Localización <b>(8)</b>	Número de Teléfono/Comentarios <b>(9)</b>
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

**(10)** Notas al Calce



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**SURVEY PACKAGE CONTROL LIST FOR  
SPECIAL SWORN STATUS (SSS)  
INDIVIDUALS  
AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY  
GROUP QUARTERS**

<b>1. GQ Name</b>
<b>2. GQ Control Number</b>
<b>3. SSS Name</b>
<b>4. SSS Phone Number</b>

**NOTE – Please return this form to the Field Representative who picks up the survey package.**

Sample Resident Name (a)	Date questionnaire				Remarks (d)
	Distributed (b)		Collected (c)		
	Month	Day	Month	Day	
<b>1.</b>					
<b>2.</b>					
<b>3.</b>					
<b>4.</b>					
<b>5.</b>					
<b>6.</b>					
<b>7.</b>					
<b>8.</b>					
<b>9.</b>					
<b>10.</b>					
<b>11.</b>					
<b>12.</b>					
<b>13.</b>					
<b>14.</b>					
<b>15.</b>					



**LISTA DE CONTROL DEL PAQUETE DE  
MATERIALES DE LA ENCUESTA PARA LOS  
EMPLEADOS ESPECIALES JURAMENTADOS**

**ENCUESTA SOBRE LA COMUNIDAD DE  
PUERTO RICO  
ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO**

<b>1.</b> Nombre del GQ
<b>2.</b> Número de control del GQ
<b>3.</b> Nombre del empleado especial juramentado
<b>4.</b> Número de teléfono del empleado especial juramentado

**NOTA** – Por favor, devuelva esta forma al Representante de Campo cuando él/ella regrese a recoger los paquetes de materiales de la encuesta.

Nombre del Residente en la Muestra (a)	Fecha del cuestionario				Comentarios (d)
	Distribuido (b)		Recogido (c)		
	Mes	Día	Mes	Día	
<b>1.</b>					
<b>2.</b>					
<b>3.</b>					
<b>4.</b>					
<b>5.</b>					
<b>6.</b>					
<b>7.</b>					
<b>8.</b>					
<b>9.</b>					
<b>10.</b>					
<b>11.</b>					
<b>12.</b>					
<b>13.</b>					
<b>14.</b>					
<b>15.</b>					

# Welcome to the American Community Survey Group Quarters eListing

Thank you for your participation.

For technical difficulties or questions please email [acso.elisting@census.gov](mailto:acso.elisting@census.gov).

### Please Log In



Login by entering the user ID given to you in the Census letter and press the 'Login' button. Enter the user ID exactly as it appears in the survey materials.

User ID:

I'm not a robot

reCAPTCHA  
Privacy - Terms

Please note: sessions will expire (requiring you to log back in) after 15 minutes of inactivity. No data will be lost.

#### \*\* U.S. Census Bureau Notice and Consent Warning \*\*

You are accessing a United States Government computer network. Any information you enter into this system is confidential. It may be used by the Census Bureau for statistical purposes and to improve the website. If you want to know more about the use of this system, and how your privacy is protected, visit our online privacy webpage at <https://www.census.gov/about/policies/privacy/privacy-policy.html>.

Use of this system indicates your consent to collection, monitoring, recording, and use of the information that you provide for any lawful government purpose. So that our website remains safe and available for its intended use, network traffic is monitored to identify unauthorized attempts to access, upload, change information, or otherwise cause damage to the web service. Use of the government computer network for unauthorized purposes is a violation of Federal law and can be punished with fines or imprisonment (PUBLIC LAW 99-474).

## Welcome to the American Community Survey Group Quarters eListing

Thank you for your participation.

For technical difficulties or questions please email [acso.elisting@census.gov](mailto:acso.elisting@census.gov).

### Please Log In



Login by entering the user ID given to you in the Census letter and press the 'Login' button.  
Enter the user ID exactly as it appears in the survey materials.

User ID:

Enter the 6-digit PIN we gave you the last time you entered the survey.

PIN:

[Forgot PIN?](#)

I'm not a robot



Login

Please note: sessions will expire (requiring you to log back in) after 15 minutes of inactivity. No data will be lost.

\*\* U.S. Census Bureau Notice and Consent Warning \*\*

You are accessing a United States Government computer network. Any information you enter into this system is confidential. It may be used by the Census Bureau for statistical purposes and to improve the website. If you want to know more about the use of this system, and how your privacy is protected, visit our online privacy webpage at <https://www.census.gov/about/policies/privacy/privacy-policy.html>.

Use of this system indicates your consent to collection, monitoring, recording, and use of the information that you provide for any lawful government purpose. So that our website remains safe and available for its intended use, network traffic is monitored to identify unauthorized attempts to access, upload, change information, or otherwise cause damage to the web service. Use of the government computer network for unauthorized purposes is a violation of Federal law and can be punished with fines or imprisonment (PUBLIC LAW 99-474).



Please make note of the 6-digit PIN below.

PIN: **843693**

Please select security questions. If you forget your PIN, you will be asked to provide these responses to enter the survey.

Security Question 1:

Please select a verification question. ▼

Response:

Security Question 2:

Please select a verification question. ▼

Response:

[Next >](#)

[BURDEN STATEMENT](#)

[ACCESSIBILITY](#)

[PRIVACY](#)

[SECURITY](#)

## Facility Information

Control Number

856321940055901

Special Place Name

GOODING COUNTY JAIL

GQ Name

GOODING COUNTY JAIL

[Save and Continue >](#)

[BURDEN STATEMENT](#)

[ACCESSIBILITY](#)

[PRIVACY](#)

[SECURITY](#)



## File Uploads

To search for the file you want to upload to our site, click the button indicated as "Browse".

If you need a template to complete your GQ data and upload:

1. Download the Census Template [Download Census Template](#)
2. Enter as much of the information on the template as possible
3. Save the completed Census Template to your computer

To upload the Census Template or your own roster from your computer:

1. Click the "Browse" button [Browse](#)
2. Select the file you want to upload
3. Click the "Upload File" button to start the uploading process. Once your file has been uploaded successfully, the file name will appear in the box below
4. Please click the "Submit Data" button to complete your submission

### File

No files have been uploaded.

[Upload File](#)

[← Previous](#)

[Submit Data >](#)

[BURDEN STATEMENT](#)

[ACCESSIBILITY](#)

[PRIVACY](#)

[SECURITY](#)

Please verify the responses marked below.  
To ignore these problems, press the Next button again.

## File Uploads

You need a file first!

To search for the file you want to upload to our site, click the button indicated as "Browse".

If you need a template to complete your GQ data and upload:

1. Download the Census Template [Download Census Template](#)
2. Enter as much of the information on the template as possible
3. Save the completed Census Template to your computer

To upload the Census Template or your own roster from your computer:

1. Click the "Browse" button [Browse](#)
2. Select the file you want to upload
3. Click the "Upload File" button to start the uploading process. Once your file has been uploaded successfully, the file name will appear in the box below
4. Please click the "Submit Data" button to complete your submission

### File

No files have been uploaded.

[Upload File](#)

[← Previous](#)

[Submit Data >](#)

## File Uploads

To search for the file you want to upload to our site, click the button indicated as "Browse".

**If you need a template to complete your GQ data and upload:**

1. Download the Census Template [Download Census Template](#)
2. Enter as much of the information on the template as possible
3. Save the completed Census Template to your computer

**To upload the Census Template or your own roster from your computer:**

1. Click the "Browse" button [Browse](#)
2. Select the file you want to upload
3. Click the "Upload File" button to start the uploading process. Once your file has been uploaded successfully, the file name will appear in the box below
4. Please click the "Submit Data" button to complete your submission

### File

Filename	Date	Status	Action
COUNTRY_VIEW.xlsx	06-03-2021 07:51:59 AM	UPLOADED	<a href="#">Delete</a>

[Upload File](#)

[Previous](#)

[Submit Data](#)

## Submission Confirmation

Thank you for completing your Group Quarters listing.

Please print this listing for your records by clicking the 'Print Confirmation' button below.

If you need to make any changes to your submission, please contact us by email at [acso.elisting@census.gov](mailto:acso.elisting@census.gov).

Data Submitted: Thu Jun 3 07:53:20 2021

[Print Confirmation](#)

You may now close the browser.

---

[BURDEN STATEMENT](#)


[ACCESSIBILITY](#)

[PRIVACY](#)

[SECURITY](#)

6/3/2021

Confirmation | American Community Survey Group Quarters eListing

 An official website of the United States government [Here's how you know](#)

## Submission Confirmation

Thank you for completing your Group Quarters listing.

Please print this listing for your records by clicking the 'Print Confirmation' button below.

If you need to make any changes to your submission, please contact us by email at [acso.elisting@census.gov](mailto:acso.elisting@census.gov).

Data Submitted: Thu Jun 3 07:53:20 2021

[Print Confirmation](#)

You may now close the browser.

[BURDEN STATEMENT](#)

[ACCESSIBILITY](#)

[PRIVACY](#)

[SECURITY](#)

OMB No.: xxxx-xxxx | Approval Expires: xx/xx/xxxx

COVER SHEET  
ACS GQ LI 2023  
*Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report*

**Items contained in this report:**

- BInitial
- Bcontact2
- BF10\_Exit BExit
- BExit
- BGQtype1
- BGQtype2
- BGQtype3
- GQSample
- FAQ
- FCLANGUAGE\_Tab
- Job Aids Tab
- GQ\_Defs
- ?
- Data Model Level & F10 Exit
- GEOCODING MODULE TAB

---

## **Blnitial**

Blnitial

---

Block

**Description:**

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** lf

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

Field

**ELISTING\_flag**  
BInitial.ELISTING\_flag

---

**Description:** Flag to indicate whether a case was completed through eListing

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** ELISTING\_flag

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** f10 path

```
if INTSTAT = OTHR {3} and LISTINGMETHOD_TELE_eList_NoRoster_flag = yes  
then
```

```
    ELISTING_flag = yes
```

```
endif
```

```
completed path
```

```
if outcome = '801' and Initial.InitScreen = Elist {7} then
```

```
    ELISTING_flag = yes
```

```
endif
```

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Classification

**Length:** 1



- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

---

Field

**INITSCREEN**  
BInitial.INITSCREEN

---

**Description:** Initial Screen

**Form Pane Label:** Initial screen

**SAS Name:** INITSCREEN

**Tag Name:** INITSCREEN

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** All

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [Census Logo] U.S. Census Bureau ^DATE\_Fill ^TIME\_Fill

^American\_PuertoRico\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS FACILITY QUESTIONNAIRE  
v[^VersionNumber\_Fill] [^VersionDate\_Fill]

SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

PHYSICAL DESC/LOCATION: ^PHYSDES\_Fill  
BUILDING NAME: ^BLDGNAME\_Fill  
BUILDING ID: ^BLDGID\_Fill

GENERAL OR MAIN PHONE #: ^GQPHONE\_Fill , ^GQEXT\_Fill

CONTACT PERSON 1: ^CP1NAME\_Fill , ^CP1TITL\_Fill  
CONTACT PHONE 1: ^CP1PHON\_Fill, ^CP1EXT\_Fill  
CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS 1: ^EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

CONTACT PERSON 2: ^CP2NAME\_Fill, ^CP2TITL\_Fill  
CONTACT PHONE 2: ^CP2PHON\_Fill, ^CP2EXT\_Fill

**Spanish Question Text:** [Census Logo] U.S. Census Bureau Fill in ^DATE\_Fill ^TIME\_Fill

^American\_PuertoRico\_Fill  
CUESTIONARIO SOBRE FACILIDADES DE ALOJAMIENTOS DE GRUPO  
v[^VersionNumber\_Fill] [^VersionDate\_Fill]

NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
                  ^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

DESCRIPCIÓN FÍSICA/UBICACIÓN: ^PHYSDES\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL EDIFICIO: ^BLDGNAME\_Fill  
CONSTRUCCIÓN DE ID: ^BLDGID\_Fill

NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO GENERAL/PRINCIPAL: ^GQPHON\_Fill , ^GQEXT\_Fill

PERSONA DE CONTACTO 1: ^CP1NAME\_Fill , ^CP1TITL\_Fill  
NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO DEL CONTACTO 1: ^CP1PHON\_Fill , ^CP1EXT\_Fill  
DIRECCIÓN DE CORREO ELECTRÓNICO DEL CONTACTO  
1: ^EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

PERSONA DE CONTACTO 2: ^CP2NAME\_Fill , ^CP2TITL\_Fill  
NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO DEL CONTACTO 2: ^CP2PHON\_Fill , ^CP2EXT\_Fill

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** DATE\_Fill

**Instructions:** DATE

**Fills:** TIME\_Fill

**Instructions:** TIME

**Fills:** American\_PuertoRico\_Fill

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 1, display "PUERTO RICO COMMUNITY SURVEY (PRCS)", else  
display "AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY (ACS)"

**Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 1, display "ENCUESTA SOBRE LA COMUNIDAD DE PUERTO RICO (PRCS)", else display "ENCUESTA SOBRE LA COMUNIDAD DE ESTADOS UNIDOS (ACS)"**

**Fills:** VersionNumber\_Fill

**Instructions: Instrument Version Number.**

**Fills:** VersionDate\_Fill

**Instructions: Instrument Version Date.**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions: Special place name of the Group Quarters.**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters name.**

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quartes address line 1.**

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters address line 2.**

**Fills:** PHYSDDES\_Fill

**Instructions: Physical description or location of the Group Quarters.**

**Fills:** BLDGNAME\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters building name.**

**Fills:** BLDGID\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters Building Identification.**

**Fills:** GQEXT\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters phone number extension.

**Fills:** CP1NAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Name of contact person 1.

**Fills:** CP1TITL\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Title of contact person 1.

**Fills:** CP1PHON\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 1 phone number.

**Fills:** CP1EXT\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 1 phone number extension.

**Fills:** EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

**Instructions:** Fill for EMAIL ADDRESS.

**Fills:** CP2NAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Name of contact person 2.

**Fills:** CP2TITL\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Title of contact person 2.

**Fills:** CP2PHON\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 2 phone number.

**Fills:** CP2EXT\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 2 phone number extension.

**Fills:** GQPHONE\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters phone number.**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TINITSCREEN

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Non-Working Telephone Number
2		Telephone call to set up an appointment at GQ or complete interview by phone
3		Personal interview at GQ without an appointment
4		Personal interview at GQ with a set appointment
5		Quit-do not attempt now
6		Telephone interview with GQ with a set appointment
7		eList roster received, enter sample resident information

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Número de teléfono que no funciona
2		Llamada telefónica para programar una cita en el GQ o completar la entrevista por teléfono
3		Entrevista en persona en el GQ sin una cita
4		Entrevista en persona en el GQ con una cita establecida
5		Pare-no intente ahora
6		Entrevista por teléfono con el GQ con cita programada
7		Se recibió el listado de eList. Ingrese la información del residente de la muestra

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Valid Values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 do not accept DK or R

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** {1} AND PEAS\_FL = {1, 0} set OUTCOME = '803'

ONLY display {7} if OUTCOME code = '804'

BoP Special Instruction

The INITSCREEN should only allow for options 1, 2, 4 and 5.

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to INITSCREEN\_SOFTCHK  
{2} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} go to IDOFPLACE  
{2} AND PEAS\_FL = {0} go to HARDINITSCREEN2  
{3, 4, 6} AND PEAS\_FL = {1, 0} AND {INTERVIEW DATE BEFORE INTPER} go to HARDINITSCREEN3  
{3} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND {INTERVIEW DATE DURING INTPER} go to IDOFPLACE  
{4, 6} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND {INTERVIEW DATE DURING INTPER} go to INTRO  
{3, 4, 6} AND PEAS\_FL = {0} AND {INTERVIEW DATE DURING INTPER} go to PEOPLEATGQ  
{5} EXIT INSTRUMENT  
{7} AND PEAS\_FL = {1, 0} go to CURRENTPOP

Skip Instructions for BoP

{1} AND BoP\_Flag = {1} go to INITSCREEN\_SOFTCHK2  
{2} AND BoP\_Flag = {1} AND PEAS\_FL = {0} go to HARDINITSCREEN  
{2} AND BoP\_Flag = {1} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} go to IDOFPLACE  
{4} AND BoP\_Flag = {1} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND APPOINTMENT1 = {EMPTY} go to INITSCREEN\_SOFTCHK3  
{4} AND BoP\_Flag = {1} AND PEAS\_FL = {0} AND APPOINTMENT1 = {EMPTY} go to INITSCREEN\_SOFTCHK4  
{4} AND BoP\_Flag = {1} AND PEAS\_FL = {1, 0} AND APPOINTMENT1 = {NOT EMPTY} go to INITSCREEN\_SOFTCHK4

---

Check

**HARD\_INITSCREEN**  
BInitial.HARD\_INITSCREEN

---

**Description:** appointment already set for BoP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PEAS\_FL = {0} AND BoP\_Flag = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {2}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** There has already been an appointment made for this GQ. After you have conducted the interviews, select Option 4 to finish the case.

**Spanish Text:** Ya se ha hecho una cita para este GQ. Después de llevar a cabo las entrevistas, seleccione la Opción 4 para terminar este caso.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {S} exit instrument  
{C, G} go to INITSCREEN



---

## HARD\_INITSCREEN2

Check

BInitial.HARD\_INITSCREEN2

---

**Description:** Hit 2 or more for GQ that has already completed LI

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PEAS\_FL = {0} AND INITSCREEN = {2}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** All GQ contact information has already been collected. Conduct a personal visit, or a telephone interview.

**Spanish Text:** Toda la información de contacto del GQ ya ha sido recopilada. Lleve a cabo una entrevista en persona o una entrevista por teléfono.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to INITSCREEN

---

Check

**HARD\_INITSCREEN3**  
BInitial.HARD\_INITSCREEN3

---

**Description:** Can't start interview before Interview Period

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {3, 4, 6} AND INTERVIEW DATE BEFORE INTPER AND PANEL 1 THROUGH 12

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** ♦ This case cannot be started. It is outside the interview period.

**Spanish Text:** ♦ Este caso no se puede comenzar. Está fuera del periodo de entrevistas.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:** This edit is not for BoP (INTPER YYYY69) and RA (INTPER YYYY41 & YYYY47)

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to INITSCREEN

---

## INITSCREEN\_SOFTCHK

Check

BInitial.INITSCREEN\_SOFTCHK

---

**Description:** conduct research to find valid phone number

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {1}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** You must conduct research to find a valid number. If you cannot do this, then you must conduct a personal visit.

Click Suppress to exit or Goto to return.

**Spanish Text:** Usted tiene que llevar a cabo una investigación para encontrar un número válido. Si no puede hacer esto, entonces tiene que llevar a cabo una visita en persona.

Presione Suppress para salir o Goto para regresar.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Soft

**Skip Instructions:** {S} exit instrument  
{C, G} go to INITSCREEN

---

Check

## INITSCREEN\_SOFTCHK2

BInitial.INITSCREEN\_SOFTCHK2

---

**Description:** RO must schedule appointment with BoP before personal visit.

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** BoP\_Flag = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {1}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** Contact your RO immediately and inform them of the situation. Do not conduct a personal visit without making an appointment first.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Spanish Text:** Comuníquese con su RO inmediatamente para informarle esta situación. No lleve acabo una visita en persona sin primero hacer una cita.

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {S} exit instrument  
{C, G} go to INITSCREEN

---

## INITSCREEN\_SOFTCHK3

Check

BInitial.INITSCREEN\_SOFTCHK3

---

**Description:** Appointment not made before personal visit at BoP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PEAS\_FL = {1} AND BoP\_Flag = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {4} AND APPOINTMENT1 = {empty}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** You must contact the facility to set up an appointment before you can enter this option.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Spanish Text:** Usted debe comunicarse con la instalación para hacer una cita antes de entrar esta opción.

**Check Instructions:** Set OUTCOME = '802'

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {S} exit instrument  
{C, G} go to INITSCREEN

---

Check

**INITSCREEN\_SOFTCHK4**  
BInitial.INITSCREEN\_SOFTCHK4

---

**Description:** FR confirms that PAPI packets have been delivered to BoP before personal visit

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** BoP\_FLAG = {1} AND APPOINTMENT1 <> {empty} AND INITSCREEN = {4}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** In selecting this option, you are verifying that:

- You should have only selected this option if you have received notification from the S/FR that the survey packages have been delivered to the GQ.
- Remember to assign completed PAPIs with appropriate outcome codes, in Case Management, upon receiving the questionnaires from the GQ facility.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Spanish Text:** Al seleccionar esta opción, usted está verificando que:

- Usted debió haber seleccionado solamente esta opción si ha recibido notificación del S/FR que los paquetes de la encuesta la encuesta se han entregado al GQ.
- Recuerde asignar los PAPI completados con códigos de resultado adecuados, en Case Management, al recibir el cuestionario de la instalación de GQ.

**Check Instructions:** Set outcome code to '801'

**Type:** Soft

**Skip Instructions:** {S} exit instrument  
{C, G} go to INITSCREEN

---

## IDofPlace

Field

Blnitial.IDofPlace

---

**Description:** Identification of Place

**Form Pane Label:** Identification of Place

**SAS Name:** IDOFPLACE

**Tag Name:** IDOFPLACE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (PEAS\_FL = {1} AND  
INITSCREEN = {2, 3}) OR  
(PEAS\_FL = {1} AND BoP\_Flag = {1} AND  
INITSCREEN = {2})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

GENERAL/MAIN PHONE #: ^GQPHONE\_Fill , ^GQEXT\_Fill

CONTACT PERSON 1: ^CP1NAME\_Fill

CONTACT TITLE 1: ^CP1TITL\_Fill

CONTACT PHONE 1: ^CP1PHON\_Fill, ^CP1EXT\_Fill

CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS 1: ^EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

CONTACT PERSON 2: ^CP2NAME\_Fill

CONTACT TITLE 2: ^CP2TITL\_Fill

CONTACT PHONE 2: ^CP2PHON\_Fill, ^CP2EXT\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill

^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ . I'm with the U.S. Census Bureau. We are currently conducting an important survey in your community and I'd like to verify that this is ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

\* (Use ^SPNAME\_Fill if appropriate)

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO GENERAL/PRINCIPAL: ^GQPHONE\_Fill , ^GQEXT\_Fill

PERSONA DE CONTACTO 1: ^CP1NAME\_Fill  
TÍTULO DEL CONTACTO 1: ^CP1TITL\_Fill  
NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO DEL CONTACTO 1: ^CP1PHON\_Fill, ^CP1EXT\_Fill  
DIRECCIÓN DE CORREO ELECTRÓNICO DEL CONTACTO  
1: ^EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

PERSONA DE CONTACTO 2: ^CP2NAME\_Fill  
TÍTULO DEL CONTACTO 2: ^CP2TITL\_Fill  
NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO DEL CONTACTO 2: ^CP2PHON\_Fill, ^CP2EXT\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Buenos días (Buenas tardes). Soy \_\_\_\_\_ de la Oficina del Censo de los EE.  
UU. Actualmente estamos llevando a cabo una encuesta importante en su  
comunidad, y quiero verificar que este lugar es el (la) ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

\* (Use ^SPNAME\_Fill si es apropiado)

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQPHONE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters phone number.

**Fills:** GQEXT\_Fill



**Instructions: Group Quarters phone number extension.**

**Fills:** CP1NAME\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters. Name of contact person 1.**

**Fills:** CP1TITL\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters. Title of contact person 1.**

**Fills:** CP1PHON\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters. Contact person 1 phone number.**

**Fills:** CP1EXT\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters. Contact person 1 phone number extension.**

**Fills:** EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

**Instructions: Fill for EMAIL ADDRESS.**

**Fills:** CP2NAME\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters. Name of contact person 2.**

**Fills:** CP2TITL\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters. Title of contact person 2.**

**Fills:** CP2PHON\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters. Contact person 2 phone number.**

**Fills:** CP2EXT\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters. Contact person 2 phone number extension.**

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters address line 1.**

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Fills:** SPNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Si
2		No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} AND (SPNAME = GQNAME) go to GQ\_HAS\_SP  
{1} AND (SPNAME <> GQNAME) go to UPDATESPNAME  
{2} AND INITSCREEN = {2} go to VERIFY\_PHONUM  
{2} AND INITSCREEN = {3} go to EVER\_GQ\_NAME

Skip Instructions for BoP

{1} AND INITSCREEN = {2} AND BoP\_Flag = {1} go to SRCHKWLRRESP  
{2} AND INITSCREEN = {2} AND BoP\_Flag = {1} go to VERIFY\_PHONUM

---

## VERIFY\_PHONUM

Field

Blnitial.VERIFY\_PHONUM

---

**Description:** Verify GQ Phone #

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** VERIFY\_PHONUM

**Tag Name:** VERIFY\_PHONUM

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PEAS\_FL = {1} AND BoP\_Flag = {0, 1} AND  
INITSCREEN = {2} AND  
IDOFPLACE = {2}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill

GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

GENERAL/MAIN PHONE #: ^GQPHONE\_Fill , ^GQEXT\_Fill

CONTACT PERSON 1: ^CP1NAME\_Fill

CONTACT TITLE 1: ^CP1TITL\_Fill

CONTACT PHONE 1: ^CP1PHON\_Fill, ^CP1EXT\_Fill

CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS 1: ^EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

CONTACT PERSON 2: ^CP2NAME\_Fill

CONTACT TITLE 2: ^CP2TITL\_Fill

CONTACT PHONE 2: ^CP2PHON\_Fill, ^CP2EXT\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill

^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Have I reached** ^GQPHONE\_Fill    **Ext:** ^GQEXT\_Fill

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill

NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill

^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO GENERAL/PRINCIPAL: ^GQPHONE\_Fill , ^GQEXT\_Fill

PERSONA DE CONTACTO 1: ^CP1NAME\_Fill

TÍTULO DEL CONTACTO 1: ^CP1TITL\_Fill

NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO DEL CONTACTO 1: ^CP1PHON\_Fill , ^CP1EXT\_Fill  
DIRECCIÓN DE CORREO ELECTRÓNICO DEL CONTACTO  
1: ^EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

PERSONA DE CONTACTO 2: ^CP2NAME\_Fill  
TÍTULO DEL CONTACTO 2: ^CP2TITL\_Fill  
NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO DEL CONTACTO 2: ^CP2PHON\_Fill , ^CP2EXT\_Fill

¿Es éste el ^GQPHONE\_Fill? Ext: ^GQEXT\_Fill

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quartes address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Fills:** GQPHONE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters phone number.

**Fills:** GQEXT\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters phone number extension.**

**Fills:** CP1NAME\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters. Name of contact person 1.**

**Fills:** CP1TITL\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters. Title of contact person 1.**

**Fills:** CP1PHON\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters. Contact person 1 phone number.**

**Fills:** CP1EXT\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters. Contact person 1 phone number extension.**

**Fills:** EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

**Instructions: Fill for EMAIL ADDRESS.**

**Fills:** CP2NAME\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters. Name of contact person 2.**

**Fills:** CP2TITL\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters. Title of contact person 2.**

**Fills:** CP2PHON\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters. Contact person 2 phone number.**

**Fills:** CP2EXT\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters. Contact person 2 phone number extension.**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

---

**Answer List: TYES\_NO**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes
2		No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Si</b>
2		<b>No</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Valid Values: 1, 2

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to EVER\_GQ\_NAME  
{2} go to WRONG\_NUM

Skip Instructions for BoP

{1} AND IDOFPLACE = {2} AND BoP\_Flag = {1} go to  
VERIFY\_PHONUM\_SOFTCHK  
{2} AND BoP\_Flag = {1} go to WRONG\_NUM

---

## VERIFY\_PHONUM\_SOFTCHK

Check

BInitial.VERIFY\_PHONUM\_SOFTCHK

---

**Description:** reached BoP outside of interview period

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PEAS\_FL = {1} AND BoP\_Flag = {1} AND  
INITSCREEN = {2} AND  
IDofPlace = {2} AND  
VERIFY\_PHONUM = {1}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** I'm sorry, I must've reached you by mistake. Thank you for your time.

✦ Hang up and contact your RO immediately to inform them of the situation.

**Spanish Text:** Lo siento. Debo haberme comunicado con usted por equivocación. Gracias por su tiempo.

✦ Usted debe realizar una investigación para encontrar un número de teléfono válido. Comuníquese con su RO inmediatamente para informarle esta situación.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:** Set OUTCOME code = '803'

**Type:** Soft

**Skip Instructions:** {S} exit instrument  
{C, G} go to VERIFY\_PHONUM

---

Field

**WRONG\_NUM**  
Blnitial.WRONG\_NUM

---

**Description:** Dialed Wrong Number

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** WRONG\_NUM

**Tag Name:** WRONG\_NUM

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PEAS\_FL = {1} AND BoP\_Flag = {0, 1} AND  
INITSCREEN = {2} AND  
IDofPlace = {2} AND  
VERIFY\_PHONUM = {2}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** I'm sorry, I must have dialed the wrong number. Thank you for your time.

✦ [Hang up.](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** Lo siento, Debí haber marcado el número equivocado. Gracias por su tiempo.

✦ [Cuelgue el teléfono.](#)

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TContinue



---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Enter 1 to continue

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Entre 1 para continuar

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set OUTCOME = '803'  
{1} AND INITSCREEN = {2} THEN SET TEL\_PV = TELE {2}

**Skip Instructions:** {1} exit instrument AND go to notes

---

Field

**EVER\_GQ\_NAME**  
Blnitial.EVER\_GQ\_NAME

---

**Description:** Has place ever been...

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** EVER\_GQ\_NAME

**Tag Name:** EVER\_GQ\_NAME

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PEAS\_FL = {1} AND  
INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND  
IDOFPLACE = {2} AND  
(VERIFY\_PHONUM = {1} IF INITSCREEN = {2})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

GENERAL/MAIN PHONE #: ^GQPHONE\_Fill , ^GQEXT\_Fill

CONTACT PERSON 1: ^CP1NAME\_Fill  
CONTACT TITLE 1: ^CP1TITL\_Fill  
CONTACT PHONE 1: ^CP1PHON\_Fill, ^CP1EXT\_Fill  
CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS 1: ^EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

CONTACT PERSON 2: ^CP2NAME\_Fill  
CONTACT TITLE 2: ^CP2TITL\_Fill  
CONTACT PHONE 2: ^CP2PHON\_Fill, ^CP2EXT\_Fill

**Has this place ever operated under the name of ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO GENERAL/PRINCIPAL: ^GQPHONE\_Fill , ^GQEXT\_Fill

PERSONA DE CONTACTO 1: ^CP1NAME\_Fill

---

TÍTULO DEL CONTACTO 1: ^CP1TITL\_Fill  
NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO DEL CONTACTO 1: ^CP1PHON\_Fill , ^CP1EXT\_Fill  
DIRECCIÓN DE CORREO ELECTRÓNICO DEL CONTACTO  
1: ^EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

PERSONA DE CONTACTO 2: ^CP2NAME\_Fill  
TÍTULO DEL CONTACTO 2: ^CP2TITL\_Fill  
NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO DEL CONTACTO 2: ^CP2PHON\_Fill , ^CP2EXT\_Fill

¿Ha funcionado alguna vez este lugar con el nombre de ^GQNAME\_Fill?

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quartes address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Fills:** GQPHONE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters phone number.

**Fills:** GQEXT\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters phone number extension.

**Fills:** CP1NAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Name of contact person 1.

**Fills:** CP1TITL\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Title of contact person 1.

**Fills:** CP1PHON\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 1 phone number.

**Fills:** CP1EXT\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 1 phone number extension.

**Fills:** EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

**Instructions:** Fill for EMAIL ADDRESS.

**Fills:** CP2NAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Name of contact person 2.

**Fills:** CP2TITL\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Title of contact person 2.

**Fills:** CP2PHON\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 2 phone number.

**Fills:** CP2EXT\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 2 phone number extension.

**Type:** Enumerated

---

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes
2		No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Si
2		No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** {2} set OUTCOME = '802'

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to UPDATEGQNAME  
{2} go to EVER\_GQ\_NAME\_SOFTCHK

---

Check

**EVER\_GQ\_NAME\_SOFTCHK**  
BInitial.EVER\_GQ\_NAME\_SOFTCHK

---

**Description:** trying to find information on GQ that has relocated

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PEAS\_FL = {1} AND  
INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND  
IDofPlace = {2} AND  
EVER\_GQ\_NAME = {2}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** Would you happen to know how I could reach ^GQNAME\_Fill or where ^GQNAME\_Fill is or might be located?

Suppress exits the instrument and goes to Notes.  
Close and Goto go back to EVER\_GQ\_NAME.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Spanish Text:** ¿Sabe usted como puedo llegar a ^GQNAME\_Fill o donde está localizado o se puede encontrar ^GQNAME\_Fill?

Suppress sale del instrumento y va a las Notas.  
Close y Goto regrasan a EVER\_GQ\_NAME.

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Soft

**Skip Instructions:** {S} exit instrument  
{C, G} go to EVER\_GQ\_NAME

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

---

Field

**UPDATEGQNAME**  
Blnitial.UPDATEGQNAME

---

**Description:** Update GQ Name

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** UPDATEGQNAME

**Tag Name:** UPDATEGQNAME

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PEAS\_FL = {1} AND  
INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND  
IDOFPLACE = {2} AND  
(IF INITSCREEN = {2} AND VERIFY\_PHONUM = {1}) AND  
EVER\_GQ\_NAME = {1}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

**What is the name of this place?**

• Update GQ name (GQNAME - 100 characters)

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

**¿Cuál es el nombre de este lugar?**

• Actualice el nombre del GQ (GQNAME - 100 caracteres)

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**



**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** (GQNAME = SPNAME) go to GQ\_HAS\_SP  
(GQNAME <> SPNAME) go to UPDATESPNAME

---

Field

**UPDATESPNAME**  
BInitial.UPDATESPNAME

---

**Description:** Update SP Name

**Form Pane Label:** Update Special Place Name

**SAS Name:** UPDATESPNAME

**Tag Name:** UPDATESPNAME

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (PEAS\_FL = {1} AND  
INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND  
IDOFPLACE = {2} AND  
(IF INITSCREEN = {2} AND VERIFY\_PHONUM = {1}) AND  
EVER\_GQ\_NAME = {1} AND UPDATEGQNAME <> SPNAME

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

Is ^GQNAME\_Fill owned by or affiliated with ^SPECPLACE\_Fill?

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

¿Es ^GQNAME\_Fill propiedad de ^SPECPLACE\_Fill o está asociado con éste(a)?

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

---

---

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Si
2		No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Prefill all of these fields with the current value.

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to VERIFYADDR  
{2} go to GQ\_HAS\_SP

Field

**GQ\_HAS\_SP**  
Blnitial.GQ\_HAS\_SP

**Description:** Is GQ associated with SP

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** GQ\_HAS\_SP

**Tag Name:** GQ\_HAS\_SP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (PEAS\_FL = {1} AND INITSSCREEN = {2, 3} AND IDOFPLACE = {1} AND GQNAME = SPNAME) OR  
(PEAS\_FL = {1} AND INITSSCREEN = {2, 3} AND IDOFPLACE = {1} AND GQNAME <> SPNAME AND UPDATESPNAME = {2}) OR  
(PEAS\_FL = {1} AND INITSSCREEN = {2, 3} AND IDOFPLACE = {2} AND INITSSCREEN = {2} AND VERIFY\_PHONUM = {1} AND EVER\_GQ\_NAME = {1} AND UPDATEGQNAME = {NOT EMPTY} AND GQNAME = SPNAME) OR  
(PEAS\_FL = {1} AND INITSSCREEN = {2, 3} AND IDOFPLACE = {2} AND INITSSCREEN = {3} AND EVER\_GQ\_NAME = {1} AND UPDATEGQNAME = {NOT EMPTY} AND GQNAME = SPNAME AND UPDATESPNAME = {2})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

Is ^GQNAME\_Fill owned by or affiliated with another organization or company?

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

¿Es ^GQNAME\_Fill propiedad de otra organización o compañía, o está asociado con ésta?

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Si
2		No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If UPDATESPNAME = {2}, replace the SPECPLACE\_Fill with the GQNAME

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to NEW\_SP\_NAME  
{2, D, R} go to VERIFYADDR

---

Field

**NEW\_SP\_NAME**  
Blnitial.NEW\_SP\_NAME

---

**Description:** New Special Place name

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** NEW\_SP\_NAME

**Tag Name:** NEW\_SP\_NAME

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PEAS\_FL = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND IDOFPLACE = {1} AND SPNAME = GQNAME AND GQ\_HAS\_SP = {1} OR  
PEAS\_FL = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND IDOFPLACE = {1} AND SPNAME <> GQNAME AND UPDATESPNAME = {2} AND GQ\_HAS\_SP = {1} OR  
PEAS\_FL = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {2} AND IDOFPLACE = {2} AND VERIFY\_PHONUM = {1} AND EVER\_GQ\_NAME = {1} AND GQ\_HAS\_SP = {1} OR  
PEAS\_FL = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {3} AND IDOFPLACE = {2} AND EVER\_GQ\_NAME = {1} AND GQ\_HAS\_SP = {1} OR  
PEAS\_FL = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND UPDATESPNAME = {2} AND GQ\_HAS\_SP = {1}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

**What is the name of that company or organization that ^GQNAME\_Fill is associated with?**

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

**¿Cuál es el nombre de la compañía o organización con la cual ^GQNAME\_Fill está asociado(a)?**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {NOT EMPTY, D, R} go to VERIFYADDR

---

Field

**VERIFYADDR**  
Blnitial.VERIFYADDR

---

**Description:** Address on file correct?

**Form Pane Label:** Address on file correct?

**SAS Name:** VERIFYADDR

**Tag Name:** VERIFYADDR

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PEAS\_FL = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {2} AND VERIFY\_PHONUM = {1} AND  
EVER\_GQ\_NAME = {1} AND UPDATESPNAME = {1} OR  
PEAS\_FL = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {3} AND EVER\_GQ\_NAME = {1} AND  
UPDATESPNAME = {1} OR  
PEAS\_FL = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND GQ\_HAS\_SP = {1} AND  
NEW\_SP\_NAME <> {EMPTY} OR  
PEAS\_FL = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND GQ\_HAS\_SP = {2, D, R}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPNAME\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

I have your address listed as ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

Is this correct?

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPNAME\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

Tenemos su dirección listada como ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

¿Es esto correcto?

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**



---

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quartes address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Si
2		No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** PRFLAG = {1}, only display PRADDR1, PRADDR2 and PHYSDDES in form pane.

---

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to SRCHKWLRESP  
{2} AND PRFLAG = {0} go to NEWHNO  
{2} AND PRFLAG = {1} go to NEWPRADDR1

---

**NEWHNO**  
BInitial.NEWHNO

---

Field

**Description:** House number (HNO - 10 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PEAS\_FL = {1} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND IDOFPLACE = {1} AND VERIFYADDR = {2} OR  
PEAS\_FL = {1} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND INITSCREEN = {2} AND IDOFPLACE = {2} AND VERIFY\_PHONUM = {1} AND EVER\_GQ\_NAME = {1} AND VERIFYADDR = {2} OR  
PEAS\_FL = {1} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND INITSCREEN = {3} AND IDOFPLACE = {2} AND EVER\_GQ\_NAME = {1} AND VERIFYADDR = {2} OR

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** OLD ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the correct address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Update the house number. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** DIRECCIÓN ANTERIOR: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección correcta de ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Actualice todo el número de la casa. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quartes address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY} go to NEWSTRPRXD  
{NOT EMPTY} go to NEWHNOSUF

---

**NEWHNOSUF**  
BInitial.NEWHNOSUF

---

Field

**Description:** House number suffix (HNOSUF - 3 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND VERIFYADDR = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND NEWHNO = {NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** OLD ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the correct address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Update the house number suffix. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** DIRECCIÓN ANTERIOR: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección correcta de ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Actualice todo el Sufijo del número de la casa. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quartes address line 1.**

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters address line 2.**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters name.**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 3

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY} go to NEWSTRPRXD

---

**NEWSTRPRXD**  
BInitial.NEWSTRPRXD

---

Field

**Description:** Street name prefix dir. (STRPRXD - 2 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND VERIFYADDR = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND (NEWHNO = {EMPTY} OR NEWHNOSUF = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** OLD ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the correct address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Update the street name prefix direction. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** DIRECCIÓN ANTERIOR: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección correcta de ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Actualice todo el Prefijo de dir. del nombre de la calle. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quartes address line 1.**

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters address line 2.**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters name.**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY} go to NEWSTRPRXT



---

**NEWSTRPRXT**  
BInitial.NEWSTRPRXT

---

Field

**Description:** Street name prefix type (STRPRXT - 4 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND VERIFYADDR = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND  
NEWSTRPRXD = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** OLD ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the correct address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Update the street name prefix type. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** DIRECCIÓN ANTERIOR: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección correcta de ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Actualice todo el Tipo de prefijo del nombre de la calle. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quartes address line 1.**

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters address line 2.**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters name.**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 4

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY} go to NEWSTRNAME

---

## NEWSTRNAME

Field

BInitial.NEWSTRNAME

---

**Description:** Street name (STRNAME - 28 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND VERIFYADDR = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND  
NEWSTRPRXT = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** OLD ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the correct address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Update the street name. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** DIRECCIÓN ANTERIOR: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección correcta de ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Actualice todo el Nombre de la calle. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quartes address line 1.

---

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 28

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** NEWHNO = {EMPTY} AND STRNAME = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY} go to  
NEWSTRSFXT  
NEWHNO = {NOT EMPTY} AND STRNAME = {NOT EMPTY} go to NEWSTRSFXT  
NEWHNO = {NOT EMPTY} AND STRNAME = {EMPTY} display  
NEWSTRNAME\_SOFTCHK

---

## HARD\_NEWSTRNAME

Check

BInitial.HARD\_NEWSTRNAME

---

**Description:** Enter a street name

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NEWHNO = {NOT EMPTY} AND STRNAME = {EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** You have entered that the location address contains a house number. A street name must be entered.

**Spanish Text:** Usted ha contestado que la dirección del lugar contiene un número de casa. Tiene que ingresar el nombre de la calle.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:** Suppress offline

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to NEWSTRNAME

---

Field

**NEWSTRSFXT**  
BInitial.NEWSTRSFXT

---

**Description:** Street name suffix type (STRSFXT - 4 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND  
((VERIFYADDR = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND NEWHNO = {NOT EMPTY} AND  
NEWSTRNAME = {NOT EMPTY}) OR  
(VERIFYADDR = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND NEWHNO = {EMPTY} AND  
NEWSTRNAME = {EMPTY}))

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** OLD ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the correct address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Update the street name suffix type. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** DIRECCIÓN ANTERIOR: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección correcta de ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Actualice todo el Tipo de sufijo del nombre de la calle. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quartes address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 4

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY} go to NEWSTRSFXD

---

Field

**NEWSTRSFXD**  
BInitial.NEWSTRSFXD

---

**Description:** Street name suffix dir. (STRSFXD - 2 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND VERIFYADDR = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND  
NEWSTRSFXT = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** OLD ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the correct address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Update the street name suffix direction. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** DIRECCIÓN ANTERIOR: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección correcta de ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Actualice todo el sufijo de dir. del nombre de la calle. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill



**Instructions: Group Quartes address line 1.**

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters address line 2.**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters name.**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY} go to NEWSTRNAMX

---

Field

**NEWSTRNAMX**  
BInitial.NEWSTRNAMX

---

**Description:** Street name extension (STRNAMX - 3 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND VERIFYADDR = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND  
NEWSTRSFXD = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** OLD ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the correct address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Update the street name extension. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** DIRECCIÓN ANTERIOR: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección correcta de ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Actualice todo el Extensión del nombre de la calle. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quartes address line 1.**

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters address line 2.**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters name.**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 3

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY} go to NEWUNITDES

---

Field

**NEWUNITDES**  
Blnitial.NEWUNITDES

---

**Description:** Unit designation (UNITDES - 20 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND VERIFYADDR = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND  
NEWSTRNAMX = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** OLD ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the correct address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Update the unit designation. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** DIRECCIÓN ANTERIOR: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección correcta de ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Actualice todo el Designación de la unidad. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quartes address line 1.**

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters address line 2.**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters name.**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY} go to NEWRRDESC

---

Field

**NEWRRDESC**  
BInitial.NEWRRDESC

---

**Description:** Rural route description (RRDESC - 4 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND VERIFYADDR = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND  
NEWUNITDES = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** OLD ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the correct address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Update the rural route description. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** DIRECCIÓN ANTERIOR: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección correcta de ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Actualice todo el Descripción de la ruta rural. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quartes address line 1.**

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters address line 2.**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters name.**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 4

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** RRID is a must fill if RRDESC has a value.  
Do not allow just spaces. Trim off spaces at beginning and end.

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY} go to NEWBOXDESC  
{NOT EMPTY} go to NEWRRID

---

Field

**NEWRRID**  
BInitial.NEWRRID

---

**Description:** Rural route ID (RRID - 4 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND VERIFYADDR = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND  
NEWRRDESC = {NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** OLD ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the correct address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Update the rural route ID. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** DIRECCIÓN ANTERIOR: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección correcta de ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Actualice todo el Número de identificación de la ruta rural. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill



**Instructions: Group Quartes address line 1.**

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters address line 2.**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters name.**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 4

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** RRID is a must fill if RRDESC has a value.  
Do not allow just spaces. Trim off spaces at beginning and end.

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY} go to HARDNEWRRID  
{NOT EMPTY} go to NEWBOXDESC

---

Check

**HARD\_NEWRRID**  
BInitial.HARD\_NEWRRID

---

**Description:** Enter RR ID

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NEWRRDESC = {NOT EMPTY} AND NEWRRID = {EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** [A valid RR descriptor is required.](#)

**Spanish Text:** [Se requiere un descriptor de ruta rural válido.](#)

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to NEWRRID

---

**NEWBOXDESC**  
Blnitial.NEWBOXDESC

---

Field

**Description:** Box or PO box (BOXDESC - 6 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND  
((VERIFYADDR = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND NEWRRDESC = {EMPTY}) OR  
(VERIFYADDR = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND NEWRRID = {NOT EMPTY}))

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** OLD ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the correct address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Update the Box or PO box. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** DIRECCIÓN ANTERIOR: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección correcta de ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Actualice todo el Buzón o PO BOX. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quartes address line 1.**

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters address line 2.**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters name.**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** BOXID is a must fill if BOXDESC has a value.  
Do not allow just spaces. Trim off spaces at beginning and end.

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY} go to NEWPO  
{NOT EMPTY} go to NEWBOXID

---

**NEWBOXID**  
BInitial.NEWBOXID

---

Field

**Description:** Box ID (BOXID - 10 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND VERIFYADDR = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND  
NEWBOXDESC = {NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** OLD ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the correct address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Update the Box ID. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** DIRECCIÓN ANTERIOR: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección correcta de ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Actualice todo el Número de identificación del buzón. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quartes address line 1.**

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters address line 2.**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters name.**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** BOXID is a must fill if BOXDESC has a value.  
Do not allow just spaces. Trim off spaces at beginning and end.

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY} go to HARDNEWBOXID  
{NOT EMPTY} go to NEWPO

---

## HARD\_NEWBOXID

BInitial.HARD\_NEWBOXID

---

Check

**Description:** Enter Box ID

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NEWBOXDESC = {NOT EMPTY} AND NEWBOXID = {EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** [A valid box ID is required.](#)

**Spanish Text:** [Se requiere una identificación de buzón válida.](#)

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to NEWBOXID

---

Field

**NEWPO**  
Blnitial.NEWPO

---

**Description:** City name (PO - 28 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND  
((VERIFYADDR = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND NEWBOXDESC = {EMPTY}) OR  
(VERIFYADDR = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND NEWBOXID = {NOT EMPTY}) OR  
(VERIFYADDR = {2} AND PRFLAG = {1} AND NEWPRADDR2 = {EMPTY, NOT  
EMPTY}))

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** OLD ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the correct address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Update the city name. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** DIRECCIÓN ANTERIOR: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección correcta de ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Actualice todo el Nombre de la ciudad. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**



**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quartes address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 28

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** NEWPO (City name) and NEWST (State) are must fills

**Skip Instructions:** {NOT EMPTY} go to NEWST

---

Field

**NEWST**  
BInitial.NEWST

---

**Description:** State (ST - 2 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND VERIFYADDR = {2} AND NEWPO = {NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** OLD ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the correct address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Update the state. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** DIRECCIÓN ANTERIOR: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección correcta de ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Actualice todo el Estado. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quartes address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** NEWPO (City name) and NEWST (State) are must fills

**Skip Instructions:** {VALID STATE ABBREVIATION} go to NEWZIP5  
{XX} go to HARDNEWST1  
{NON-VALID STATE ABBREVIATION} go to HARDNEWST2

---

Check

**HARD\_NEWST1**  
BInitial.HARD\_NEWST1

---

**Description:** XX is not a valid state abbreviation

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NEWST = XX

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** XX is only allowed in training cases. Please change the state to a valid state.

**Spanish Text:** XX se permite solo en los casos de capacitación. Por favor cambie el estado a un estado válido.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to NEWST

---

**HARD\_NEWST2**  
BInitial.HARD\_NEWST2

---

Check

**Description:** Enter a valid state abbreviation

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NEWST = 'NON-VALID State Abbreviation'

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** [Invalid state code entry](#)

**Spanish Text:** [Se ingresó un código de estado que no es válido.](#)

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to NEWST

---

Check

**HARD\_NEWST3**  
BInitial.HARD\_NEWST3

---

**Description:** Cannot enter PR if case is not PRCS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PRFLAG = {0} AND NEWST = {PR}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** [Invalid state code entry](#)

**Spanish Text:** [Se ingresó un código de estado que no es válido.](#)

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to NEWST

---

**HARD\_NEWST4**  
BInitial.HARD\_NEWST4

---

Check

**Description:** Must enter PR if case is PRCS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PRFLAG = {1} AND NEWST <> {PR}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** [Invalid state code entry](#)

**Spanish Text:** [Se ingresó un código de estado que no es válido.](#)

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to NEWST

---

Field

**NEWZIP5**  
Blnitial.NEWZIP5

---

**Description:** Zip5 (ZIP5 - 5 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND VERIFYADDR = {2} AND NEWST = {VALID STATE ABBREVIATION}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** OLD ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the correct address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Update the Zip5. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** DIRECCIÓN ANTERIOR: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección correcta de ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Actualice todo el Código Postal5. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quartes address line 1.

---



**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** a valid zip code is 00501 to 99950 and is 5 digits

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {VALID ZIP CODE, EMPTY} go to NEWZIP4  
{LESS THAN 5 DIGITS} go to HARDNEWZIP5

---

Check

**HARD\_NEWZIP5**  
BInitial.HARD\_NEWZIP5

---

**Description:** Enter a 5 digit zip code.

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NEWZIP5 < {5 characters}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** - Enter a complete five-digit ZIP code.

**Spanish Text:** - Entre un código postal completo de 5 dígitos.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to NEWZIP5

---

## NEWZIP4

Field

BInitial.NEWZIP4

---

**Description:** Zip4 (ZIP4 - 4 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND VERIFYADDR = {2} AND NEWZIP5 = {EMPTY, VALID ZIP CODE}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** OLD ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the correct address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Update the Zip4. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** DIRECCIÓN ANTERIOR: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección correcta de ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Actualice todo el Código Postal4. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quartes address line 1.

---

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 4

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {VALID ZIP4, EMPTY} go to NEWPHYSDES  
{LESS THAN 4 DIGITS ENTERED} go to HARDNEWZIP4

---

## HARD\_NEWZIP4

BInitial.HARD\_NEWZIP4

---

Check

**Description:** NEWZIP4 must have 4 digits or field must be empty.

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NEWZIP4 < {4 characters}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** You must enter all four digits of the ZIP code extension.

If you don't know the four digit ZIP extension, go back and press the 'Delete' key to leave the field blank.

**Spanish Text:** Usted tiene que ingresar todos los cuatro dígitos adicionales del código postal.

Si usted no sabe los cuatro dígitos adicionales del código postal, vuelva al campo y presione la tecla 'Delete' para dejarlo en blanco.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to NEWZIP4

---

Field

**NEWPHYSDES**  
BInitial.NEWPHYSDES

---

**Description:** Physical description (PHYSDES - 99 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND VERIFYADDR = {2} AND NEWZIP4 = {EMPTY, VALID ZIP4}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** OLD ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: ^PHYSDES\_Fill

**What is the correct address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

• Update the physical description. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** DIRECCIÓN ANTERIOR: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

DESCRIPCIÓN FÍSICA: ^PHYSDES\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección correcta de ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

• Actualice todo el Descripción física. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quartes address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Fills:** PHYSDES\_Fill

**Instructions:** Physical description or location of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 99

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY} go to ADDRCHNG

---

Field

**NEWPRADDR1**  
BInitial.NEWPRADDR1

---

**Description:** PR address line 1 (PRADDR1 - 60 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND VERIFYADDR = {2} AND PRFLAG = {1}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** OLD ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the correct address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Update the Puerto Rico address line 1. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** DIRECCIÓN ANTERIOR: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección correcta de ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Actualice todo el Línea de dirección de PR 1. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quartes address line 1.

---



**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY} go to NEWPRADDR2

---

Field

**NEWPRADDR2**  
BInitial.NEWPRADDR2

---

**Description:** PR address line 2 (PRADDR2 - 60 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND VERIFYADDR = {2} AND PRFLAG = {1} AND  
NEWPRADDR1 = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** OLD ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the correct address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Update the Puerto Rico address line 2. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** DIRECCIÓN ANTERIOR: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección correcta de ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- Actualice todo el Línea de dirección de PR 2. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quartes address line 1.**

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters address line 2.**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions: Group Quarters name.**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY} go to NEWPO

---

Field

**ADDRCHNG**  
BInitial.ADDRCHNG

---

**Description:** FR Instruction to document why it is an address change.

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** ADDRCHNG

**Tag Name:** ADDRCHNG

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND VERIFYADDR = {2} AND NEWPHYDES = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** If INITSCREEN = {2} then

**Does the address change represent a physical location that is different from the sample GQ Address?**

**If INITSCREEN = {3} then**

• Does the address change represent a physical location that is different from the sample GQ Address? If so, select Option 1 for Yes. If not, select Option 2 for No.

**Spanish Question Text:** If INITSCREEN = {2} then

**¿Representa este cambio de dirección una localización física que es diferente de la dirección del GQ en la muestra?**

**If INITSCREEN = {3} then**

• ¿Representa este cambio de dirección una localización física que es diferente de la dirección del GQ en la muestra? Si es así, seleccione Opción 1 para Sí. Si no, seleccione la Opción 2 para no.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes
2		No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Si</b>
2		<b>No</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1, 2} go to SRCHKNWLRESP

Field

**SRCHKNLWRESP**  
Blnitial.SRCHKNLWRESP

**Description:** Search for Knowledgeable Resp

**Form Pane Label:** Search for Knowledgeable Resp

**SAS Name:** SRCHKNLWRESP

**Tag Name:** SRCHKNLWRESP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND  
((VERIFYADDR = {1}) OR  
(ADDRCHNG = {1, 2}) OR  
(IDOFPLACE = {1} AND BoP\_Flag = {1}))

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

GENERAL/MAIN PHONE #: ^GQPHONE\_Fill, ^GQEXT\_Fill

CONTACT PERSON 1: ^CP1NAME\_Fill  
CONTACT TITLE 1: ^CP1TITL\_Fill  
CONTACT PHONE 1: ^CP1PHON\_Fill, ^CP1EXT\_Fill  
CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS 1: ^EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

CONTACT PERSON 2: ^CP2NAME\_Fill  
CONTACT TITLE 2: ^CP2TITL\_Fill  
CONTACT PHONE 2: ^CP2PHON\_Fill, ^CP2EXT\_Fill

**^SRCHKNLWRESP\_Fill**

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO GENERAL/PRINCIPAL: ^GQPHONE\_Fill , ^GQEXT\_Fill

PERSONA DE CONTACTO 1: ^CP1NAME\_Fill

TÍTULO DEL CONTACTO 1: ^CP1TITL\_Fill  
NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO DEL CONTACTO 1: ^CP1PHON\_Fill , ^CP1EXT\_Fill  
DIRECCIÓN DE CORREO ELECTRÓNICO DEL CONTACTO  
1: ^EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

PERSONA DE CONTACTO 2: ^CP2NAME\_Fill  
TÍTULO DEL CONTACTO 2: ^CP2TITL\_Fill  
NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO DEL CONTACTO 2: ^CP2PHON\_Fill , ^CP2EXT\_Fill

**^SRCHKNLRESP\_Fill**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Fills:** GQPHONE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters phone number.

**Fills:** GQEXT\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters phone number extension.

**Fills:** CP1NAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Name of contact person 1.

**Fills:** CP1TITL\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Title of contact person 1.

**Fills:** CP1PHON\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 1 phone number.

**Fills:** CP1EXT\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 1 phone number extension.

**Fills:** EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

**Instructions:** Fill for EMAIL ADDRESS.

**Fills:** CP2NAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Name of contact person 2.

**Fills:** CP2TITL\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Title of contact person 2.

**Fills:** CP2PHON\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 2 phone number.

**Fills:** CP2EXT\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 2 phone number extension.

**Fills:** SRCHKNLWRESP\_Fill



**Instructions:** If BoP\_Flag=1, then "May I speak with ^CP1NAME\_Fill?"  
 else "I'd like to speak with someone who can give me the authority to conduct this survey which means getting access to interview selected people staying at ^GQNAME\_Fill. Would that person be you or should I speak to someone else?"

**Spanish instructions:** If BoP\_Flag=1, then "¿Puedo hablar con ^CP1NAME\_Fill?"  
 else "Quisiera hablar con alguien que pueda darme la autorización para llevar a cabo esta encuesta, lo que significa obtener acceso a entrevistar a personas seleccionadas que se quedan en ^GQNAME\_Fill. ¿Sería usted esa persona o debería hablar con otra persona?"

**Fills:** CP1NAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Name of contact person 1.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TSRCHKNWLRESP

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, this is the correct person
2		No, need to speak to someone else
1 (BoP only)		Yes, they are available.
2 (BoP only)		No, you'll need to call back.

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, ésta es la persona correcta
2		No, necesita hablar con otra persona
1 (BoP only)		Sí, están disponibles
2 (BoP only)		No, tendrá que volver a llamar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Store Instructions:** Valid Values for BoP only: 1, 2 only

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1, 2} go to NEWCP1NAME  
{D, R} go to INTRO

Skip Instructions for BoP

{1} AND BoP\_Flag = {1} go to INTRO

{2} AND BoP\_Flag = {1} go to TCALLBACK

{D, R} go to HARDSRCHKNLWRESP

---

## HARD\_SRCHKNLWRESP

Check

BInitial.HARD\_SRCHKNLWRESP

---

**Description:** BoP does not allow Don't Know or Refuse

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** SRCHKNLWRESP = {D, R} AND BoP\_Flag = {1}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** Refuse or Don't know not allowed with BoP.

**Spanish Text:** No se permite "Se rehúsa" o "No sabe" para la Oficina de Prisiones.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to SRCHKNLWRESP

---

Field

**NEWCP1NAME**  
BInitial.NEWCP1NAME

---

**Description:** Contact person name

**Form Pane Label:** Update Contact #1 Name

**SAS Name:** NEWCP1NAME

**Tag Name:** NEWCP1NAME

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND SRCHKNLRESP = {1, 2} AND BoP\_Flag <> {1}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** If SRCHKNLRESP={1} -- May I have your name?

If SRCHKNLRESP={2} -- May I have the name of the person who can help me?

◆ Enter Contact #1's information. Press ENTER if a field is not applicable.

CONTACT PERSON 1: ^CP1NAME\_Fill

CONTACT TITLE 1: ^CP1TITL\_Fill

CONTACT PHONE 1: ^CP1PHON\_Fill, ^CP1EXT\_Fill

CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS 1: ^EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

**Spanish Question Text:** If SRCHKNLRESP={1} -- ¿Me puede dar su nombre?

If SRCHKNLRESP={2} -- ¿Me puede dar el nombre de la persona que puede ayudarme?

Entre la información del Contacto #1. Presione ENTER si un campo no es aplicable.

PERSONA DE CONTACTO 1: ^CP1NAME\_Fill

TÍTULO DEL CONTACTO 1: ^CP1TITL\_Fill

NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO DEL CONTACTO 1: ^CP1PHON\_Fill , ^CP1EXT\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN DE CORREO ELECTRÓNICO DEL CONTACTO 1:

^EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** CP1NAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Name of contact person 1.

**Fills:** CP1TITL\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Title of contact person 1.

**Fills:** CP1PHON\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 1 phone number.

**Fills:** CP1EXT\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 1 phone number extension.

**Fills:** EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

**Instructions:** Fill for EMAIL ADDRESS.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 42

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {NOT EMPTY, R} go to NEWCP1TITL

---

Field

**NEWCP1TITL**  
Blnitial.NEWCP1TITL

---

**Description:** Contact person title

**Form Pane Label:** NEWCP1TITL

**SAS Name:** NEWCP1TITL

**Tag Name:** NEWCP1TITL

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND NEWCP1NAME = {NOT EMPTY, R}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** If SRCHKNLRESP={1} -- May I have your title?

If SRCHKNLRESP={2} -- May I have the title of the person who can help me?

Enter Contact #1's information. Press ENTER if a field is not applicable.

CONTACT PERSON 1: ^CP1NAME\_Fill

CONTACT TITLE 1: ^CP1TITL\_Fill

CONTACT PHONE 1: ^CP1PHON\_Fill, ^CP1EXT\_Fill

CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS 1: ^EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

**Spanish Question Text:** If SRCHKNLRESP={1} -- ¿Me puede dar su título?

If SRCHKNLRESP={2} -- ¿Me puede dar el título de la persona que puede ayudarme?

Entre la información del Contacto #1. Presione ENTER si un campo no es aplicable.

PERSONA DE CONTACTO 1: ^CP1NAME\_Fill

TÍTULO DEL CONTACTO 1: ^CP1TITL\_Fill

NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO DEL CONTACTO 1: ^CP1PHON\_Fill , ^CP1EXT\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN DE CORREO ELECTRÓNICO DEL CONTACTO 1:

^EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** CP1NAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Name of contact person 1.

**Fills:** CP1TITL\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Title of contact person 1.

**Fills:** CP1PHON\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 1 phone number.

**Fills:** CP1EXT\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 1 phone number extension.

**Fills:** EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

**Instructions:** Fill for EMAIL ADDRESS.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY, D, R} go to NEWCP1PHON

---

Field

**NEWCP1PHON**  
Blnitial.NEWCP1PHON

---

**Description:** Contact phone number

**Form Pane Label:** NEWCP1PHON

**SAS Name:** NEWCP1PHON

**Tag Name:** NEWCP1PHON

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND NEWCP1TITL = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY, D, R}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** If SRCHKNLRESP={1} -- May I have your phone number?

If SRCHKNLRESP={2} -- May I have the phone number of the person who can help me?

Enter Contact #1's information. Press ENTER if a field is not applicable.

CONTACT PERSON 1: ^CP1NAME\_Fill

CONTACT TITLE 1: ^CP1TITL\_Fill

CONTACT PHONE 1: ^CP1PHON\_Fill, ^CP1EXT\_Fill

CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS 1: ^EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

**Spanish Question Text:** If SRCHKNLRESP={1} -- ¿Me puede dar su número de teléfono?

If SRCHKNLRESP={2} -- ¿Me puede dar el número de teléfono de la persona que puede ayudarme?

Entre la información del Contacto #1. Presione ENTER si un campo no es aplicable.

PERSONA DE CONTACTO 1: ^CP1NAME\_Fill

TÍTULO DEL CONTACTO 1: ^CP1TITL\_Fill

NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO DEL CONTACTO 1: ^CP1PHON\_Fill , ^CP1EXT\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN DE CORREO ELECTRÓNICO DEL CONTACTO 1:

^EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**



**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** CP1NAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Name of contact person 1.

**Fills:** CP1TITL\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Title of contact person 1.

**Fills:** CP1PHON\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 1 phone number.

**Fills:** CP1EXT\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 1 phone number extension.

**Fills:** EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

**Instructions:** Fill for EMAIL ADDRESS.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 10

**Min:**

**Max:**

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** For CP1PHON - numeric

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If a non-valid phone number is entered, delete entry

**Skip Instructions:** {VALID PHONE NUMBER} go to NEWCP1EXT  
{EMPTY, R} go to EMAILADDRESS  
NEWCP1PHON < {10 digits} display HARDNEWCP1PHON  
NEWCP1PHON area code {begins with 0 OR 1} go to HARDNEWCP1PHON2  
NEWCP1PHON prefix {begins with 0 OR 1} go to HARDNEWCP1PHON3

---

## HARD\_NEWCP1PHON

Check

BInitial.HARD\_NEWCP1PHON

---

**Description:** New phone less than 10 digits

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NEWCP1PHON < {10 digits}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** You must enter all ten digits of the contact person's phone number.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Spanish Text:** Usted tiene que entrar todos los 10 dígitos del número de teléfono de la persona de contacto.

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to NEWCP1PHON

---

Check

**HARD\_NEWCP1PHON2**  
BInitial.HARD\_NEWCP1PHON2

---

**Description:** Area code begins with 0 or 1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** if 0 or 1 are the first digits of the area code

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** [The Area Code cannot begin with a '0' or '1'.](#)

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Spanish Text:** [El código de área no puede empezar con un '0' ó '1'.](#)

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to NEWCP1PHON

---

## HARD\_NEWCP1PHON3

Check

BInitial.HARD\_NEWCP1PHON3

---

**Description:** Prefix begins with 0 or 1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** if 0 or 1 are the first digits of the prefix

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** [The Phone Number cannot begin with a '0' or '1'.](#)

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Spanish Text:** [El número de teléfono no puede empezar con un '0' ó '1'.](#)

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to NEWCP1PHON

---

Field

**NEWCP1EXT**  
Blnitial.NEWCP1EXT

---

**Description:** Contact extension

**Form Pane Label:** NEWCP1EXT

**SAS Name:** NEWCP1EXT

**Tag Name:** NEWCP1EXT

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND NEWCP1PHON = {VALID PHONE NUMBER}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** If SRCHKNLRESP={1} -- May I have your extension?

If SRCHKNLRESP={2} -- May I have the extension of the person who can help me?

Enter Contact #1's information. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

CONTACT PERSON 1: ^CP1NAME\_Fill

CONTACT TITLE 1: ^CP1TITL\_Fill

CONTACT PHONE 1: ^CP1PHON\_Fill, ^CP1EXT\_Fill

CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS 1: ^EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

**Spanish Question Text:** If SRCHKNLRESP={1} -- ¿Me puede dar su extensión?

If SRCHKNLRESP={2} -- ¿Me puede dar la extensión de la persona que puede ayudarme?

Entre la información del Contacto #1. Presione ENTER si un campo no es aplicable.

PERSONA DE CONTACTO 1: ^CP1NAME\_Fill

TÍTULO DEL CONTACTO 1: ^CP1TITL\_Fill

NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO DEL CONTACTO 1: ^CP1PHON\_Fill , ^CP1EXT\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN DE CORREO ELECTRÓNICO DEL CONTACTO 1:

^EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** CP1NAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Name of contact person 1.

**Fills:** CP1TITL\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Title of contact person 1.

**Fills:** CP1PHON\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 1 phone number.

**Fills:** CP1EXT\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 1 phone number extension.

**Fills:** EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

**Instructions:** Fill for EMAIL ADDRESS.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 5

**Min:**

**Max:**

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY, D, R} go to EMAILADDRESS

---

Field

**EMAILADDRESS**  
Blnitial.EMAILADDRESS

---

**Description:** CP1 Email address

**Form Pane Label:** EMAILADDRESS

**SAS Name:** EMAILADDRESS

**Tag Name:** EMAILADDRESS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND  
(NEWCP1PHON = {EMPTY, R} OR  
NEWCP1EXT = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY, D, R})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** If SRCHKNLRESP=1 -- May I have your e-mail address?  
If SRCHKNLRESP=2 -- May I have the e-mail address of the person who can help me?

Enter Contact #1's information. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

CONTACT PERSON 1: ^CP1NAME\_Fill  
CONTACT TITLE 1: ^CP1TITL\_Fill  
CONTACT PHONE 1: ^CP1PHON\_Fill, ^CP1EXT\_Fill  
CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS 1: ^EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

**Spanish Question Text:** If SRCHKNLRESP=1 -- ¿Me puede dar su dirección de correo electrónico?  
If SRCHKNLRESP=2 -- ¿Me puede dar la dirección de correo electrónico de la persona que puede ayudarme?

Entre la información del Contacto #1. Presione ENTER si un campo no es aplicable.

PERSONA DE CONTACTO 1: ^CP1NAME\_Fill  
TÍTULO DEL CONTACTO 1: ^CP1TITL\_Fill  
NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO DEL CONTACTO 1: ^CP1PHON\_Fill , ^CP1EXT\_Fill  
DIRECCIÓN DE CORREO ELECTRÓNICO DEL CONTACTO 1:  
^EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

**PR English Question Text:**



**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** CP1NAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Name of contact person 1.

**Fills:** CP1TITL\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Title of contact person 1.

**Fills:** CP1PHON\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 1 phone number.

**Fills:** CP1EXT\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 1 phone number extension.

**Fills:** EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

**Instructions:** Fill for EMAIL ADDRESS.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 80

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, VALID EMAIL, D, R} AND SRCHKNWLRESP = {1} go to INTRO  
{EMPTY, VALID EMAIL, D, R} AND SRCHKNWLRESP = {2} go to SPEAKNOW  
{NON VALID EMAIL} go to EMAILADDRESS\_SOFTCHK

---

Check

**EMAILADDRESS\_SOFTCHK**  
BInitial.EMAILADDRESS\_SOFTCHK

---

**Description:** E-mail address not formatted correctly.

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** EMAILADDRESS contains "@" followed by "."

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** [E-mail address is not the correct format. Please check.](#)

**Spanish Text:** [Dirección de correo electrónico no es el formato correcto. Verifique.](#)

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:** This active signal is for when the email address does not have the correct format (without the . or the @ sign).

**Type:** Soft

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to EMAILADDRESS  
{S} go to SPEAKNOW

---

**SPEAKNOW**  
BInitial.SPEAKNOW

---

Field

**Description:** Speak to respondent

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** SPEAKNOW

**Tag Name:** SPEAKNOW

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND SRCHKWNLRESP = {2} AND EMAILADDRESS = {EMPTY, VALID EMAIL, D, R} AND BoP\_Flag <> {1}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** May I talk to ^CP1NAME\_Fill now?

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Puedo hablar con ^CP1NAME\_Fill ahora?

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** CP1NAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Name of contact person 1.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Si
2		No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to INTRO  
{2, R} go to TCALLBACK

---

# INTRO

Field

Blnitial.INTRO

---

**Description:** Introduction

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** INTRO

**Tag Name:** INTRO

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (INITSCREEN = {4, 6} AND PEAS\_FL = {1}) OR  
(SRCHKNLWRESP = {D, R} AND VERIFY\_PHONUM = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {2})  
OR  
(SRCHKNLWRESP = {D, R} AND EVER\_GQ\_NAME = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {3})  
OR  
(SPEAKNOW = {1} AND SRCHKNLWRESP = {1, 2} AND VERIFY\_PHONUM = {1}  
AND INITSCREEN = {2}) OR  
(SPEAKNOW = {1} AND SRCHKNLWRESP = {1, 2} AND EVER\_GQ\_NAME = {1}  
AND INITSCREEN = {3}) OR  
(EMAILADDRESS = {EMPTY, VALID EMAIL, D, R} AND SRCHKNLWRESP = {1, 2}  
AND VERIFY\_PHONUM = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {2}) OR  
(EMAILADDRESS = {EMPTY, VALID EMAIL, D, R} AND SRCHKNLWRESP = {1, 2}  
AND EVER\_GQ\_NAME = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {3}) OR  
(SRCHKNLWRESP = {1} AND BoP\_Flag = {1})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** CONTACT PERSON 1:            ^CP1NAME\_Fill  
CONTACT TITLE 1:                    ^CP1TITL\_Fill  
CONTACT PHONE 1:                   ^CP1PHON\_Fill Ext: ^CP1EXT\_Fill  
CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS 1:        ^EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

APPOINTMENT DATE/TIME:        ^TCALLBACK\_Fill or ^APPOINTMENT1\_Fill

**Fill #1** INITSCREEN = {2} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND SRCHKNLWRESP = {2} AND  
SPEAKNOW = {1}

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_. I'm with the U. S. Census Bureau. We are  
currently conducting an important survey in your community, the  
^American\_PuertoRico\_Fill. Did you receive the letter and brochure we mailed  
to you recently?

• If no, ask if they would like you to FAX them a copy.

• Use FAQ #1 on the FAQ tab to provide further info on the survey. Use other FAQs  
to answer additional questions.

**To conduct this survey, I need to schedule a day and time to meet with you. On**

---

the day of our meeting, I will collect additional information from you about ^GQNAME\_Fill. Then, I will ask you for a current list, including contact information, of all the people that are living/staying there. On the day of this appointment, I can either drop off questionnaires or conduct the interview over the phone with the people that have been selected. Do you have any questions?

**Fill #2** INITSCREEN = {2} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND SRCHKNLRESP = {1, DK, R}

We are currently conducting an important survey in your community, the ^American\_PuertoRico\_Fill. Did you receive the letter and brochure we mailed to you recently?

- If no, ask if they would like you to FAX them a copy.
- Use FAQ #1 on the FAQ tab to provide further info on the survey. Use other FAQs to answer additional questions.

To conduct this survey, I need to schedule a day and time to meet with you. On the day of our meeting, I will collect additional information from you about ^GQNAME\_Fill. Then, I will ask you for a current list, including contact information, of all the people that are living/staying there. On the day of this appointment, I can either drop off questionnaires or conduct the interview over the phone with the people that have been selected. Do you have any questions?

**Fill #3** INITSCREEN = {3} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND SRCHKNLRESP = {2} AND SPEAKNOW = {1}

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_. I'm with the U. S. Census Bureau. We are currently conducting an important survey in your community, the ^American\_PuertoRico\_Fill. Did you receive the letter and brochure we mailed to you recently?

- If no, give them a copy of the letter and brochure.
- Show GQ contact the questionnaire.
- Use FAQ #1 on the FAQ tab to provide further info on the survey. Use other FAQs to answer additional questions.

I want to describe what I would like to do during the rest of my visit here today. First, I will collect additional information from you about ^GQNAME\_Fill. Second, I will ask you for a list of all people staying here as of today. Then, I will need access to the people I select for the survey. I will do all of these tasks today. I would like to continue with the interview. Do you have any questions?

**Fill #4** INITSCREEN = {3} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND SRCHKNLRESP = {1, DK,

R}

Did you receive the letter and brochure we mailed to you recently?

- ◆ If no, give them a copy of the letter and brochure.
- ◆ Show GQ contact the questionnaire.
- ◆ Use FAQ #1 on the FAQ tab to provide further info on the survey. Use other FAQs to answer additional questions.

I want to describe what I would like to do during the rest of my visit here today. First, I will collect additional information from you about ^GQNAME\_Fill. Second, I will ask you for a list of all people staying here as of today. Then, I will need access to the people I select for the survey. I will do all of these tasks today. Do you have any questions?

**Fill #5** INITSCREEN = {4, 6} AND PEAS\_FL = {1}

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_. I'm with the U. S. Census Bureau. Thanks for agreeing to meet with me today. I have a few more questions about ^GQNAME\_Fill.

**Special BoP Fill #6** INITSCREEN = {2} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND SRCHKNLRESP = {1} AND BoP\_Flag = {1}

We are currently conducting an important survey in your community, the ^American\_PuertoRico\_Fill.

- ◆ Use FAQ #1 on the FAQ tab to provide further info on the survey. Use other FAQs to answer additional questions.

To conduct this survey, we need to schedule a day and time to meet with you. We need to schedule an appointment with your facility to swear you in and provide you with all of the materials necessary for data collection at your facility. Do you have any questions?

**Spanish Question Text:** PERSONA DE CONTACTO 1: ^CP1NAME\_Fill  
TÍTULO DEL CONTACTO 1: ^CP1TITL\_Fill  
NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO DEL CONTACTO 1: ^CP1PHON\_Fill  
Ext: ^CP1EXT\_Fill  
DIRECCIÓN DE CORREO ELECTRÓNICO DEL CONTACTO 1: ^EMAILADDRESS\_Fill  
  
FECHA/HORA DE CITA: ^TCALLBACK\_Fill  
or ^APPOINTMENT1\_Fill

**Fill #1** INITSCREEN = {2} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND SRCHKNLRESP = {2} AND

**SPEAKNOW = {1}**

**Buenos días (Buenas tardes). Soy \_\_\_\_\_ de la Oficina del Censo de los EE. UU. Actualmente estamos llevando a cabo una encuesta importante en su comunidad, la ^American\_PuertoRico\_Fill. ¿Recibió la carta y el folleto que le enviamos recientemente?**

[Si no, pregúntele si desea que le mande por fax una copia.](#)

[Use FAQ #1 en la pagina de FAQs para proveer más información sobre la encuesta. Use otras FAQs para responder a preguntas adicionales.](#)

**Para realizar esta encuesta, necesito programar una fecha y hora para reunirme con usted. El día de nuestra reunión, recopilaré información adicional sobre ^GQNAME\_Fill. Luego, le pediré una lista actualizada, incluyendo la información de contacto, de todas las personas que están viviendo o quedándose allí. El día de esta cita, puedo dejar los cuestionarios o realizar la entrevista por teléfono con las personas que fueron seleccionadas. ¿Tiene alguna pregunta?**

**Fill #2 INITSCREEN = {2} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND SRCHKNLRESP = {1, DK, R}**

**Actualmente estamos llevando a cabo una encuesta importante en su comunidad, la ^American\_PuertoRico\_Fill. ¿Recibió la carta y el folleto que le enviamos recientemente?**

[Si no, pregúntele si desea que le mande por fax una copia.](#)

[Use FAQ #1 en la pagina de FAQs para proveer más información sobre la encuesta. Use otras FAQs para responder a preguntas adicionales.](#)

**Para realizar esta encuesta, necesito programar una fecha y hora para reunirme con usted. El día de nuestra reunión, recopilaré información adicional sobre ^GQNAME\_Fill. Luego, le pediré una lista actualizada, incluyendo la información de contacto, de todas las personas que están viviendo o quedándose allí. El día de esta cita, puedo dejar los cuestionarios o realizar la entrevista por teléfono con las personas que fueron seleccionadas. ¿Tiene alguna pregunta?**

**Fill #3 INITSCREEN = {3} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND SRCHKNLRESP = {2} AND SPEAKNOW = {1}**

**Buenos días (Buenas tardes). Soy \_\_\_\_\_ de la Oficina del Censo de los EE. UU. Actualmente estamos llevando a cabo una encuesta importante en su comunidad, la ^American\_PuertoRico\_Fill. ¿Recibió la carta y el folleto que le enviamos recientemente?**

[Si no, entréguele una copia de la carta y el folleto.](#)



Muéstrele el cuestionario a la persona de contacto del GQ.

Use FAQ #1 en la pagina de FAQs para proveer más información sobre la encuesta.  
Use otras FAQs para responder a preguntas adicionales.

**Quiero describir lo que quisiera hacer durante el resto de mi visita aquí hoy. Primero, recopilaré de usted información adicional sobre ^GQNAME\_Fill. Segundo, le pediré una lista de todas las personas que se están quedando aquí al día de hoy. Luego, necesitaré tener acceso a las personas seleccionadas para la encuesta. Haré todas estas tareas hoy. Quisiera continuar con la entrevista. ¿Tiene alguna pregunta?**

**Fill #4 INITSCREEN = {3} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND SRCHKNLRESP = {1, DK, R}**

**¿Recibió la carta y el folleto que le enviamos recientemente?**

Si no, entréguele una copia de la carta y el folleto.

Muéstrele el cuestionario a la persona de contacto del GQ.

Use FAQ #1 en la pagina de FAQs para proveer más información sobre la encuesta.  
Use otras FAQs para responder a preguntas adicionales.

**Quiero describir lo que quisiera hacer durante el resto de mi visita aquí hoy. Primero, recopilaré de usted información adicional sobre ^GQNAME\_Fill. Segundo, le pediré una lista de todas las personas que se están quedando aquí al día de hoy. Luego, necesitaré tener acceso a las personas seleccionadas para la encuesta. Haré todas estas tareas hoy. Quisiera continuar con la entrevista. ¿Tiene alguna pregunta?**

**Fill #5 INITSCREEN = {4, 6} AND PEAS\_FL = {1}**

**Buenos días (Buenas tardes). Soy \_\_\_\_\_ de la Oficina del Censo de los EE. UU. Gracias por reunirse conmigo hoy. Tengo algunas preguntas más sobre ^GQNAME\_Fill.**

**Special BoP Fill #6 INITSCREEN = {2} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND SRCHKNLRESP = {1} AND BoP\_Flag = {1}**

**Actualmente estamos realizando una encuesta importante en su comunidad, la ^American\_PuertoRico\_Fill.**

Use FAQ #1 en la pagina de FAQs para proveer más información sobre la encuesta.  
Use otras FAQs para responder a preguntas adicionales.

**Para llevar a cabo esta encuesta, necesito establecer un día y una hora para reunirme con usted. Tenemos que hacer una cita en esta facilidad para juramentarlo y proporcionarle todos los materiales necesarios para la recopilación de datos en esta facilidad. ¿Tiene alguna pregunta?**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** CP1NAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Name of contact person 1.

**Fills:** CP1TITL\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Title of contact person 1.

**Fills:** CP1PHON\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 1 phone number.

**Fills:** CP1EXT\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 1 phone number extension.

**Fills:** EMAILADDRESS\_Fill

**Instructions:** Fill for EMAIL ADDRESS.

**Fills:** TCALLBACK\_Fill

**Instructions:** Time given to call back.

**Fills:** APPOINTMENT1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Appointment date.

**Fills:** American\_PuertoRico\_Fill

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 1, display "PUERTO RICO COMMUNITY SURVEY (PRCS)", else

---

**display "AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY (ACS)"**

**Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 1, display "ENCUESTA SOBRE LA COMUNIDAD DE PUERTO RICO (PRCS)", else display "ENCUESTA SOBRE LA COMUNIDAD DE ESTADOS UNIDOS (ACS)"**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TContinue

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Enter 1 to continue

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Entre 1 para continuar

---

- Don't Know**
- Refuse**
- Empty**

- On Input**
- On Output**

**Store Instructions:** Fill Instructions

INITSCREEN = {2} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND SRCHKWLRESP = {2} AND  
SPEAKNOW = {1} display Fill #1

INITSCREEN = {2} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND SRCHKWLRESP = {1, DK, R} display  
Fill #2

INITSCREEN = {3} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND SRCHKWLRESP = {2} AND  
SPEAKNOW = {1} display Fill #3

INITSCREEN = {3} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND SRCHKWLRESP = {1, DK, R} display  
Fill #4

INITSCREEN = {4, 6} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} display Fill #5

Special BoP Fill Instruction:

INITSCREEN = {2} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND SRCHKWLRESP = {1} AND  
BoP\_Flag = {1} display Fill #6

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** {1} AND INITSCREEN = {2} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND {ASSIGNED EARLYSTART FLAG} go to APPOINTMENT1  
{1} AND INITSCREEN = {2} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND {NOT ASSIGNED EARLYSTART FLAG} go to CONDINTNOW  
{1} AND INITSCREEN = {3} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} go to CONDINTNOW  
{1} AND INITSCREEN = {4, 6} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} go to MAILADDYSAME  
{D, R} go to INTSTAT

Skip Instructions for PRCS

{1} AND INITSCREEN = {4, 6} AND PRFLAG = {1} go to MAILPRADDR1

Skip Instructions for BoP

{1} AND INITSCREEN = {2} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND BoP\_Flag = {1} go to APPOINTMENT1

---

**CONDINTNOW**  
BInitial.CONDINTNOW

---

Field

**Description:** Conduct Interview Now?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** CONDINTNOW

**Tag Name:** CONDINTNOW

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (PEAS\_FL = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {3} AND INTRO = {1}) OR  
(PEAS\_FL = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {2} AND {NOT ASSIGNED EARLY START  
FLAG} AND INTRO = {1} AND BoP\_flag <> {1})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Are you going to conduct the interview now?

♦ Try to convince the contact person to continue and finish the interviews today.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ ¿Va a llevar a cabo la entrevista ahora?

♦ Intente convencer a la persona de contacto a continuar y terminar las entrevistas hoy.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Si
2		No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** {1} AND (HNO OR STRNAME) = {EMPTY} go to MAILHNO  
{1} AND (HNO AND STRNAME) = {NOT EMPTY} go to MAILADDYSAME  
{1} AND PRFLAG = {1} go to MAILPRADDR1  
{2} go to APPOINTMENT1

---

## APPOINTMENT1

Field

Blnitial.APPOINTMENT1

---

**Description:** Appointment Date

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** APPOINTMENT1

**Tag Name:** APPOINTMENT1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (PEAS\_FL = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {2} AND {ASSIGNED EARLYSTART FLAG}  
AND INTRO = {1}) OR  
(INTRO = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {2} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND BoP\_Flag = {1}) OR  
(CONDINTNOW = {2})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** I want to schedule a date and time in the next few days to complete our interview and the interviews with the people I select for the survey. What date and time would be the best to visit?

**Special BoP Question text**

We would like to schedule this visit to happen as soon as possible. What date and time would be the best for someone to visit you?

◆ Ask for directions if necessary. Press Ctrl + F7 keys simultaneously and record details in Notes.

**Spanish Question Text:** Quiero escoger una fecha y hora en los próximos días para completar nuestra entrevista y las entrevistas con las personas que seleccioné para la encuesta. ¿Cuál sería la mejor fecha y hora para visitarlo?

**Special BoP Question text**

Quiero establecer un día y una hora en los próximos días para completar la entrevista con las personas seleccionadas para la entrevista. ¿Qué día y hora sería mejor para la visita?

◆ Pida instrucciones de cómo llegar si las necesita. Presione las teclas Ctrl + F7 simultáneamente y anote los detalles en las Notas.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Date  
**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {DATE BEFORE INTPER} AND {PANEL 1 THROUGH 12} go to  
HARDAPPOINTMENT1  
{DATE DURING INTPER} AND INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} go to  
APPOINTMENT2



---

## HARD\_APPOINTMENT1

Check

BInitial.HARD\_APPOINTMENT1

---

**Description:** Can't set appointment before Interview Period

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** APPOINTMENT1 DATE BEFORE INTPER AND PANEL 1 THROUGH 12

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** ♦ An appointment cannot be made outside the interview period. Please reschedule.

**Spanish Text:** ♦ No se puede hacer una cita que no sea dentro del periodo de entrevistas. Vuelva a programarla.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:** Set OUTCOME = '806'

This edit is not for BoP (panel 69)and RA (panels 41 & 49)

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to APPOINTMENT1

---

Field

**APPOINTMENT2**  
BInitial.APPOINTMENT2

---

**Description:** Appointment Time

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:** APPOINTMENT2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** APPOINTMENT1 = {NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** I want to schedule a date and time in the next few days to complete our interview and the interviews with the people I select for the survey. What date and time would be the best to visit?

**Special BoP Question text**

We would like to schedule this visit to happen as soon as possible. What date and time would be the best for someone to visit you?

✦ Ask for directions if necessary. Press Ctrl + F7 keys simultaneously and record details in Notes.

**Spanish Question Text:** Quiero escoger una fecha y hora en los próximos días para completar nuestra entrevista y las entrevistas con las personas que seleccioné para la encuesta. ¿Cuál sería la mejor fecha y hora para visitarlo?

**Special BoP Question text**

Quiero establecer un día y una hora en los próximos días para completar la entrevista con las personas seleccionadas para la entrevista. ¿Qué día y hora sería mejor para la visita?

✦ Pida instrucciones de cómo llegar si las necesita. Presione las teclas Ctrl + F7 simultáneamente y anote los detalles en las Notas.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Time

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {NOT EMPTY} AND INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} go to SECPROCS

---

Field

**SECPROCS**  
Blnitial.SECPROCS

---

**Description:** Security Procedures?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** SECPROCS

**Tag Name:** SECPROCS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (Before INTPER AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND INTRO = {1} AND APPOINTMENT2 = {NOT EMPTY}) OR  
(During INTPER AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND INTRO = {1} AND CONDINTNOW = {2} AND APPOINTMENT2 = {NOT EMPTY}) OR  
(PEAS\_FL = {1} AND BoP\_FLAG = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {2} AND IDofPlace = {1} AND SRCHKWLRRESP = {1} AND INTRO = {1})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** I will have a picture ID with me on the day of my visit. Are there any specific procedures I need to know of prior to my visit for entering this place or interviewing the residents?

• If yes, press Ctrl + F7 keys simultaneously and record details in Notes.

**Spanish Question Text:** Tendré una identificación con una foto conmigo el día de mi visita. ¿Hay algún procedimiento específico para entrar a este lugar o para entrevistar a los residentes que deba conocer antes de mi visita?

• Si contesta que sí, presione las teclas Ctrl + F7 simultáneamente y anote los detalles en las Notas.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes
2		No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Si</b>
2		<b>No</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** 1. Pass out to CM  
2. Set SECPROCS = SECURREQ

**Skip Instructions:** {1, 2} go to THANKYOU

---

Block

**Bcontact2**  
Bcontact2

---

**Description:**

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** lf

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## MAILADDYSAME

Field

Bcontact2.MAILADDYSAME

---

**Description:** Update mailing address

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** MAILADDYSAME

**Tag Name:** MAILADDYSAME

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (INTRO = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {4, 6} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND PRFLAG = {0})  
OR  
(INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND CONDINTNOW = {1} AND HNO = {NOT EMPTY} AND  
STRNAME = {NOT EMPTY} AND PRFLAG = {0})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: ^PHYSDES\_Fill

Is (read address above) also the mailing address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

DESCRIPCIÓN FÍSICA: ^PHYSDES\_Fill

¿Es (lea la dirección anterior) también la dirección postal del GQ cuyo nombre  
aparece en ^GQNAME\_Fill?

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

---

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Fills:** PHYSDDES\_Fill

**Instructions:** Physical description or location of the Group Quarters.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes
2		No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Si
2		No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty



- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to NEWBLDGNAME  
{2} go to MAILHNO

---

Field

**MAILHNO**  
Bcontact2.MAILHNO

---

**Description:** Mail House Number (HNO - 10 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (INITSCREEN = {2, 3} AND CONDINTNOW = {1} AND (HNO OR STRNAME) = {EMPTY} AND PRFLAG = {0}) OR (MAILADDYSAME = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the mailing address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

✦ Mail house number. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección postal para ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

✦ Mail Número de la casa. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quartes address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** If mail address is updated in CM, then it should be passed and displayed in GQFQ. The mailing address should never be overwritten with phys add inside the instrument. I will put out that mail add might = phys add but any time mail add is updated whether CM or instrument it should never be over written with phys add. Either City Style Address or Rural Route Address values are put through to output, not both.

City Variables: MAILHNO, MAILHNOSUF, MAILSTRPRXD, MAILSTRPRXT, MAILSTRNAME, MAILSTRSFXT, MAILSTRSFXD, MAILSTRNAMX, MAILUNITDES  
Rural Route Variables: MAILRRDESC, MAILRRID, MAILBOXDESC, MAILBOXID

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY} go to MAILHNOSUF

---

Field

**MAILHNOSUF**  
Bcontact2.MAILHNOSUF

---

**Description:** House number suffix (HNOSUF - 3 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MAILADDYSAME = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND MAILHNO = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the mailing address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

• Mail house number suffix. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección postal para ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

• Mail Sufijo del número de la casa. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quartes address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 3

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** If mail address is updated in CM, then it should be passed and displayed in GQFQ. The mailing address should never be overwritten with phys add inside the instrument. I will put out that mail add might = phys add but any time mail add is updated whether CM or instrument it should never be over written with phys add. Either City Style Address or Rural Route Address values are put through to output, not both.

City Variables: MAILHNO, MAILHNOSUF, MAILSTRPRXD, MAILSTRPRXT, MAILSTRNAME, MAILSTRSFXT, MAILSTRSFXD, MAILSTRNAMX, MAILUNITDES  
Rural Route Variables: MAILRRDESC, MAILRRID, MAILBOXDESC, MAILBOXID

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY} go to MAILSTRPRXD

---

Field

**MAILSTRPRXD**  
Bcontact2.MAILSTRPRXD

---

**Description:** Street name prefix dir. (STRPRXD - 2 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MAILADDYSAME = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND MAILHNOSUF = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the mailing address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

• Mail street name prefix direction. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección postal para ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

• Mail Prefijo de dir. del nombre de la calle. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** If mail address is updated in CM, then it should be passed and displayed in GQFQ. The mailing address should never be overwritten with phys add inside the instrument. I will put out that mail add might = phys add but any time mail add is updated whether CM or instrument it should never be over written with phys add. Either City Style Address or Rural Route Address values are put through to output, not both.

City Variables: MAILHNO, MAILHNOSUF, MAILSTRPRXD, MAILSTRPRXT, MAILSTRNAME, MAILSTRSFXT, MAILSTRSFXD, MAILSTRNAMX, MAILUNITDES  
Rural Route Variables: MAILRRDESC, MAILRRID, MAILBOXDESC, MAILBOXID

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY} go to MAILSTRPRXT

---

Field

**MAILSTRPRXT**  
Bcontact2.MAILSTRPRXT

---

**Description:** Street name prefix type (STRPRXT - 4 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MAILADDYSAME = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND MAILSTRPRXD = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the mailing address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

• Mail street name prefix type. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección postal para ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

• Mail Tipo de prefijo del nombre de la calle. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**



**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quartes address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 4

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** If mail address is updated in CM, then it should be passed and displayed in GQFQ. The mailing address should never be overwritten with phys add inside the instrument. I will put out that mail add might = phys add but any time mail add is updated whether CM or instrument it should never be over written with phys add. Either City Style Address or Rural Route Address values are put through to output, not both.

City Variables: MAILHNO, MAILHNOSUF, MAILSTRPRXD, MAILSTRPRXT, MAILSTRNAME, MAILSTRSFXT, MAILSTRSFXD, MAILSTRNAMX, MAILUNITDES  
Rural Route Variables: MAILRRDESC, MAILRRID, MAILBOXDESC, MAILBOXID

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY} go to MAILSTRNAME

---

Field

**MAILSTRNAME**  
Bcontact2.MAILSTRNAME

---

**Description:** Street name (STRNAME - 28 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MAILADDYSAME = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND MAILSTRPRXT = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the mailing address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

✦ Mail street name. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección postal para ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

✦ Mail Nombre de la calle. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quartes address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 28

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** If mail address is updated in CM, then it should be passed and displayed in GQFQ. The mailing address should never be overwritten with phys add inside the instrument. I will put out that mail add might = phys add but any time mail add is updated whether CM or instrument it should never be over written with phys add. Either City Style Address or Rural Route Address values are put through to output, not both.

City Variables: MAILHNO, MAILHNOSUF, MAILSTRPRXD, MAILSTRPRXT, MAILSTRNAME, MAILSTRSFXT, MAILSTRSFXD, MAILSTRNAMX, MAILUNITDES  
Rural Route Variables: MAILRRDESC, MAILRRID, MAILBOXDESC, MAILBOXID

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {{EMPTY} AND MAILHNO = {EMPTY}}, {NOT EMPTY} go to MAILSTRSFXT  
{EMPTY} AND MAILHNO = {NOT EMPTY} go to MAILSTRNAME\_SOFTCHK

---

Check

**HARD\_MAILSTRNAME**  
Bcontact2.HARD\_MAILSTRNAME

---

**Description:** Enter a street name

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MAILHNO = {NOT EMPTY} AND STRNAME = {EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** You have entered that the location address contains a house number. A street name must be entered.

**Spanish Text:** Usted ha contestado que la dirección del lugar contiene un número de la casa. Tiene que entrar el nombre de la calle.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to MAILSTRNAME

---

**MAILSTRSFXT**  
Bcontact2.MAILSTRSFXT

---

Field

**Description:** Street name suffix type (STRSFXT - 4 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (MAILADDYSAME = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND MAILSTRNAME = {EMPTY} AND MAILHNO = {EMPTY}) OR (MAILADDYSAME = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND MAILSTRNAME = {NOT EMPTY})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the mailing address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail street name suffix type. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección postal para ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail Tipo de sufijo del nombre de la calle. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 4

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** If mail address is updated in CM, then it should be passed and displayed in GQFQ. The mailing address should never be overwritten with phys add inside the instrument. I will put out that mail add might = phys add but any time mail add is updated whether CM or instrument it should never be over written with phys add. Either City Style Address or Rural Route Address values are put through to output, not both.

City Variables: MAILHNO, MAILHNOSUF, MAILSTRPRXD, MAILSTRPRXT, MAILSTRNAME, MAILSTRSFXT, MAILSTRSFXD, MAILSTRNAMX, MAILUNITDES  
Rural Route Variables: MAILRRDESC, MAILRRID, MAILBOXDESC, MAILBOXID

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY} go to MAILSTRSFXD

---

## MAILSTRSFXD

Field

Bcontact2.MAILSTRSFXD

---

**Description:** Street name suffix dir. (STRSFXD - 2 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MAILADDYSAME = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND MAILSTRSFXD = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the mailing address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail street name suffix direction. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección postal para ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail Sufijo de dir. del nombre de la calle. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** If mail address is updated in CM, then it should be passed and displayed in GQFQ. The mailing address should never be overwritten with phys add inside the instrument. I will put out that mail add might = phys add but any time mail add is updated whether CM or instrument it should never be over written with phys add. Either City Style Address or Rural Route Address values are put through to output, not both.

City Variables: MAILHNO, MAILHNOSUF, MAILSTRPRXD, MAILSTRPRXT, MAILSTRNAME, MAILSTRSFXT, MAILSTRSFXD, MAILSTRNAMX, MAILUNITDES  
Rural Route Variables: MAILRRDESC, MAILRRID, MAILBOXDESC, MAILBOXID

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY} go to MAILSTRNAMX



---

**MAILSTRNAMX**  
Bcontact2.MAILSTRNAMX

---

Field

**Description:** Street name extension (STRNAMX - 3 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MAILADDYSAME = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND MAILSTRSFXD = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the mailing address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail street name extension. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección postal para ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail Extensión del nombre de la calle. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 3

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** If mail address is updated in CM, then it should be passed and displayed in GQFQ. The mailing address should never be overwritten with phys add inside the instrument. I will put out that mail add might = phys add but any time mail add is updated whether CM or instrument it should never be over written with phys add. Either City Style Address or Rural Route Address values are put through to output, not both.

City Variables: MAILHNO, MAILHNOSUF, MAILSTRPRXD, MAILSTRPRXT, MAILSTRNAME, MAILSTRSFXT, MAILSTRSFXD, MAILSTRNAMX, MAILUNITDES  
Rural Route Variables: MAILRRDESC, MAILRRID, MAILBOXDESC, MAILBOXID

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY} go to MAILUNITDES

---

**MAILUNITDES**  
Bcontact2.MAILUNITDES

---

Field

**Description:** Unit designation (UNITDES - 20 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MAILADDYSAME = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND MAILSTRNAMX = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the mailing address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail unit designation. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección postal para ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail Designación de la unidad. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** If mail address is updated in CM, then it should be passed and displayed in GQFQ. The mailing address should never be overwritten with phys add inside the instrument. I will put out that mail add might = phys add but any time mail add is updated whether CM or instrument it should never be over written with phys add. Either City Style Address or Rural Route Address values are put through to output, not both.

City Variables: MAILHNO, MAILHNOSUF, MAILSTRPRXD, MAILSTRPRXT, MAILSTRNAME, MAILSTRSFXT, MAILSTRSFXD, MAILSTRNAMX, MAILUNITDES  
Rural Route Variables: MAILRRDESC, MAILRRID, MAILBOXDESC, MAILBOXID

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY} go to MAILRRDESC

---

**MAILRRDESC**  
Bcontact2.MAILRRDESC

---

Field

**Description:** Rural route description (RRDESC - 4 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MAILADDYSAME = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND MAILUNITDES = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the mailing address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail rural route description. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección postal para ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail Descripción de la ruta rural. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quartes address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 4

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** If mail address is updated in CM, then it should be passed and displayed in GQFQ. The mailing address should never be overwritten with phys add inside the instrument. I will put out that mail add might = phys add but any time mail add is updated whether CM or instrument it should never be over written with phys add. Either City Style Address or Rural Route Address values are put through to output, not both.

City Variables: MAILHNO, MAILHNOSUF, MAILSTRPRXD, MAILSTRPRXT, MAILSTRNAME, MAILSTRSFXT, MAILSTRSFXD, MAILSTRNAMX, MAILUNITDES  
Rural Route Variables: MAILRRDESC, MAILRRID, MAILBOXDESC, MAILBOXID

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** RRID is a must fill if RRDESC has a value.

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY} go to MAILRRID

---

**MAILRRID**  
Bcontact2.MAILRRID

---

Field

**Description:** Rural route ID (RRID - 4 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MAILADDYSAME = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND MAILRRDESC = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the mailing address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail rural route ID. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección postal para ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail Número de identificación de la ruta rural. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 4

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** If mail address is updated in CM, then it should be passed and displayed in GQFQ. The mailing address should never be overwritten with phys add inside the instrument. I will put out that mail add might = phys add but any time mail add is updated whether CM or instrument it should never be over written with phys add. Either City Style Address or Rural Route Address values are put through to output, not both.

City Variables: MAILHNO, MAILHNOSUF, MAILSTRPRXD, MAILSTRPRXT, MAILSTRNAME, MAILSTRSFXT, MAILSTRSFXD, MAILSTRNAMX, MAILUNITDES  
Rural Route Variables: MAILRRDESC, MAILRRID, MAILBOXDESC, MAILBOXID

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** RRID is a must fill if RRDESC has a value.

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY} AND MAILRRDESC = {NOT EMPTY} go to HARDMAILRRID  
{EMPTY} AND MAILRRDESC = {EMPTY} OR {NOT EMPTY} go to MAILBOXDESC



---

**HARD\_MAILRRID**  
Bcontact2.HARD\_MAILRRID

---

Check

**Description:** Enter RR ID

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MAILRRID = {EMPTY} AND MAILRRDESC = {NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** [A valid mail RR ID number is required.](#)

**Spanish Text:** [Se requiere un descriptor de ruta rural válido.](#)

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to MAILRRID

---

Field

**MAILBOXDESC**  
Bcontact2.MAILBOXDESC

---

**Description:** Box or PO box (BOXDESC - 6 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (MAILADDYSAME = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND MAILRRDESC = {EMPTY} AND MAILRRID = {EMPTY}) OR (MAILADDYSAME = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND MAILRRID = {NOT EMPTY})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill

GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill

^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the mailing address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail P.O. box description. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill

NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill

^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección postal para ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail Buzón o PO BOX. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quartes address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** If mail address is updated in CM, then it should be passed and displayed in GQFQ. The mailing address should never be overwritten with phys add inside the instrument. I will put out that mail add might = phys add but any time mail add is updated whether CM or instrument it should never be over written with phys add. Either City Style Address or Rural Route Address values are put through to output, not both.

City Variables: MAILHNO, MAILHNOSUF, MAILSTRPRXD, MAILSTRPRXT, MAILSTRNAME, MAILSTRSFXT, MAILSTRSFXD, MAILSTRNAMX, MAILUNITDES  
Rural Route Variables: MAILRRDESC, MAILRRID, MAILBOXDESC, MAILBOXID

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** BOXID is a must fill if BOXDESC has a value.

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY} go to MAILBOXID

---

Field

**MAILBOXID**  
Bcontact2.MAILBOXID

---

**Description:** Box ID (BOXID - 10 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MAILADDYSAME = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND MAILBOXDESC = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the mailing address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail P.O. box ID. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección postal para ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail Número de identificación del buzón. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quartes address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** If mail address is updated in CM, then it should be passed and displayed in GQFQ. The mailing address should never be overwritten with phys add inside the instrument. I will put out that mail add might = phys add but any time mail add is updated whether CM or instrument it should never be over written with phys add. Either City Style Address or Rural Route Address values are put through to output, not both.

City Variables: MAILHNO, MAILHNOSUF, MAILSTRPRXD, MAILSTRPRXT, MAILSTRNAME, MAILSTRSFXT, MAILSTRSFXD, MAILSTRNAMX, MAILUNITDES  
Rural Route Variables: MAILRRDESC, MAILRRID, MAILBOXDESC, MAILBOXID

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** BOXID is a must fill if BOXDESC has a value.

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY} AND MAILBOXDESC = {NOT EMPTY} go to HARDMAILBOXID  
{EMPTY} AND MAILBOXDESC = {EMPTY} OR {NOT EMPTY} go to MAILPO

---

Check

**HARD\_MAILBOXID**  
Bcontact2.HARD\_MAILBOXID

---

**Description:** Enter Box ID

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MAILBOXID = {EMPTY} AND MAILBOXDESC = {NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** [A valid mail box ID is required.](#)

**Spanish Text:** [Se requiere una identificación de buzón válida.](#)

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to MAILBOXID

---

## MAILPO

Field

Bcontact2.MAILPO

---

**Description:** City name (PO - 28 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (MAILADDYSAME = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND MAILBOXDESC = {EMPTY} AND MAILBOXID = {EMPTY}) OR (MAILADDYSAME = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND MAILBOXDESC = {NOT EMPTY} AND MAILBOXID = {NOT EMPTY}) OR (PRFLAG = {1} AND MAILPRADDR2 = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the mailing address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail city name. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección postal para ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail Nombre de la ciudad. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** QQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 1.

**Fills:** QQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 28

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** MAILPO (City name) and MAILST (State) are must fills

**Skip Instructions:** {NOT EMPTY} go to MAILST



---

## MAILST

Field

Bcontact2.MAILST

---

**Description:** State (ST - 2 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (MAILADDYSAME = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND MAILPO = {NOT EMPTY}) OR  
(PRFLAG = {1} AND MAILPO = {NOT EMPTY})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the mailing address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail state. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección postal para ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail Estado. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** QQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 1.

**Fills:** QQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** MAILPO (City name) and MAILST (State) are must fills

**Skip Instructions:** {VALID STATE ABBREVIATION} go to MAILZIP5  
{XX} go to HARDMAILST1  
{NON-VALID STATE ABBREVIATION} go to HARDMAILST2

---

## HARD\_MAILST1

Check

Bcontact2.HARD\_MAILST1

---

**Description:** XX is not a valid state abbreviation

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MAILST = {XX}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** XX is only allowed in training cases. Please change the state to a valid state.

**Spanish Text:** XX se permite solo en los casos de capacitación. Por favor cambie el estado a un estado válido.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to MAILST

---

Check

**HARD\_MAILST2**  
Bcontact2.HARD\_MAILST2

---

**Description:** Enter a valid state abbreviation

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MAILST = {NON-VALID State Abbreviation}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** [Invalid state code entry](#)

**Spanish Text:** [Se ingresó un código de estado que no es válido.](#)

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to MAILST

---

## HARD\_MAILST3

Check

Bcontact2.HARD\_MAILST3

---

**Description:** Cannot enter PR if case is not PRCS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PRFLAG = {0} AND MAILST = {PR}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** [Invalid state code entry](#)

**Spanish Text:** [Se ingresó un código de estado que no es válido.](#)

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to NEWST

---

Check

**HARD\_MAILST4**  
Bcontact2.HARD\_MAILST4

---

**Description:** Must enter PR if case is PRCS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PRFLAG = {1} AND MAILST <> {PR}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** [Invalid state code entry](#)

**Spanish Text:** [Se ingresó un código de estado que no es válido.](#)

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to NEWST

---

## MAILZIP5

Field

Bcontact2.MAILZIP5

---

**Description:** Zip5 (ZIP5 - 5 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (MAILADDYSAME = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND MAILST = {VALID STATE ABBREVIATION}) OR (PRFLAG = {1} AND MAILST = {VALID STATE ABBREVIATION})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the mailing address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail Zip5. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección postal para ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail Código Postal5. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** QQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 1.

**Fills:** QQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** a valid zip code is 00501 to 99950 and is 5 digits

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, VALID ZIP5} go to MAILZIP4  
{LESS THAN 5 DIGITS} go to HARDMAILZIP5



---

**HARD\_MAILZIP5**  
Bcontact2.HARD\_MAILZIP5

---

Check

**Description:** Enter a 5 digit zip code

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MAILZIP5 < {5 characters}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** - Enter a complete five-digit ZIP code.

**Spanish Text:** - Entre un código postal completo de 5 dígitos.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to MAILZIP5

---

Field

**MAILZIP4**  
Bcontact2.MAILZIP4

---

**Description:** Zip4 (ZIP4 - 4 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (MAILADDYSAME = {2} AND PRFLAG = {0} AND MAILZIP5 = {EMPTY, VALID ZIP5}) OR  
(PRFLAG = {1} AND MAILZIP5 = {EMPTY, VALID ZIP5})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the mailing address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail Zip4. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección postal para ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail Código Postal4. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** QADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 1.

**Fills:** QADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 4

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, VALID ZIP4} go to NEWBLDGNAME  
{LESS THAN 4 DIGITS} go to HARDNEWZIP4

---

Check

**HARD\_MAILZIP4**  
Bcontact2.HARD\_MAILZIP4

---

**Description:** MAILZIP4 must have 4 digits or field must be empty

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MAILZIP4 < {4 characters}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** You must enter all four digits of the ZIP code extension.

If you don't know the four digit ZIP extension, go back and press the 'Delete' key to leave the field blank.

**Spanish Text:** Usted tiene que ingresar todos los cuatro dígitos adicionales del código postal.

Si usted no sabe los cuatro dígitos adicionales del código postal, vuelva al campo y presione la tecla 'Delete' para dejarlo en blanco.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to MAILZIP4

---

## MAILPRADDR1

Field

Bcontact2.MAILPRADDR1

---

**Description:** PR address line 1 (PRADDR1 - 60 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (PRFLAG = {1} AND INITSSCREEN = {4, 6} AND INTRO = {1}) OR  
(PRFLAG = {1} AND INITSSCREEN = {2, 3} AND CONDINTNOW = {1})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the mailing address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Puerto Rico mail address line 1. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección postal para ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail Línea de dirección de PR 1. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** QQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 1.

**Fills:** QQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY} go to MAILPRADDR2

---

## NEWPRADDR2

Field

Bcontact2.NEWPRADDR2

---

**Description:** PR address line 2 (PRADDR2 - 60 characters)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PRFLAG = {1} AND MAILPRADDR1 = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**What is the mailing address for ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Puerto Rico mail address line 2. Press ENTER if the field is not applicable.

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Cuál es la dirección postal para ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Mail Línea de dirección de PR 2. Presione ENTER si el campo no es aplicable.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY} go to MAILPO



---

## NEWBLDGNAME

Field

Bcontact2.NEWBLDGNAME

---

**Description:** GQ building name

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** NEWBLDGNAME

**Tag Name:** NEWBLDGNAME

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MAILADDYSAME = {1} OR  
MAILZIP4 = {EMPTY, VALID ZIP4}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Is there a unique name or building identification for this building?**

• The GQ building name is the actual name on the GQ structure or on a sign easily seen in front of the GQ structure. Examples are: Building 202 or Building A-1.

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**¿Hay un nombre único o identificador de la construcción de este edificio?**

• El nombre del edificio del GQ es el nombre real en el edificio del GQ o en un rótulo que puede ser visto fácilmente a la entrada del edificio del GQ. Ejemplos son: Edificio 202 ó Edificio A-1.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

---

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** QQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 1.

**Fills:** QQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Si
2		No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to UPDATEBLDGNAME

{2, D, R} go to UPDATECONTACT2INFO

---

Field

**UPDATEBLDGNAME**  
Bcontact2.UPDATEBLDGNAME

---

**Description:** Update GQ building Name

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** UPDATEBLDGNAME

**Tag Name:** UPDATEBLDGNAME

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NEWBLDGNAME = {1}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

BUILDING NAME: ^BLDGNAME\_Fill

✦ Enter the building name.

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

NOMBRE DEL EDIFICIO: ^BLDGNAME\_Fill

✦ Entre el nombre del edificio.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Fills:** BLDGNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters building name.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY, D, R} go to NEWBLDGID

---

Field

**NEWBLDGID**  
Bcontact2.NEWBLDGID

---

**Description:** Update GQ building ID

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** NEWBLDGID

**Tag Name:** NEWBLDGID

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** UPDATEBLDGNAME = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY, D, R}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

BUILDING NAME: ^BLDGNAME\_Fill  
BUILDING ID: ^BLDGID\_Fill

◆ Enter the building ID.

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill  
^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

NOMBRE DEL EDIFICIO: ^BLDGNAME\_Fill  
CONSTRUCCIÓN DE ID: ^BLDGID\_Fill

◆ Entre el ID de la construcción.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Fills:** BLDGNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters building name.

**Fills:** BLDGID\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters Building Identification.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 12

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY, D, R} go to UPDATECONTACT2INFO

---

Field

**UPDATECONT2INFO**  
Bcontact2.UPDATECONT2INFO

---

**Description:** Update Contact #2 Info

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** UPDATECONT2INFO

**Tag Name:** UPDATECONT2INFO

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NEWBLDGNAME = {2, D, R} OR  
NEWBLDGID = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY, D, R}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** CONTACT PERSON 2: ^CP2NAME\_Fill  
CONTACT TITLE 2: ^CP2TITL\_Fill  
CONTACT PHONE 2: ^CP2PHON\_Fill, ^CP2EXT\_Fill

**Is there another person who might be able to help us if needed?**

◆ Update the Second GQ contact name.

**Spanish Question Text:** PERSONA DE CONTACTO 2: ^CP2NAME\_Fill  
TÍTULO DEL CONTACTO 2: ^CP2TITL\_Fill  
NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO DEL CONTACTO 2: ^CP2PHON\_Fill, ^CP2EXT\_Fill

**¿Hay otra persona que pueda ayudarnos si es necesario?**

◆ Actualice el nombre del Segundo contacto de GQ.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**



**Fills:** CP2NAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Name of contact person 2.

**Fills:** CP2TITL\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Title of contact person 2.

**Fills:** CP2PHON\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 2 phone number.

**Fills:** CP2EXT\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 2 phone number extension.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes
2		No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Si
2		No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to NEWCP2NAME  
{2} go to NEWGENPHON

---

Field

**NEWCP2NAME**  
Bcontact2.NEWCP2NAME

---

**Description:** Contact #2 Name

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** UPDATECONT2INFO = {1}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** CONTACT PERSON 2: ^CP2NAME\_Fill  
CONTACT TITLE 2: ^CP2TITL\_Fill  
CONTACT PHONE 2: ^CP2PHON\_Fill, ^CP2EXT\_Fill

◆ Enter Contact #2 Name

**Spanish Question Text:** PERSONA DE CONTACTO 2: ^CP2NAME\_Fill  
TÍTULO DEL CONTACTO 2: ^CP2TITL\_Fill  
NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO DEL CONTACTO 2: ^CP2PHON\_Fill , ^CP2EXT\_Fill

◆ Entre el Nombre del Contacto #2

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** CP2NAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Name of contact person 2.

**Fills:** CP2TITL\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Title of contact person 2.

**Fills:** CP2PHON\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 2 phone number.

**Fills:** CP2EXT\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 2 phone number extension.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 42

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {NOT EMPTY, R} go to NEWCP2TITL

---

Field

**NEWCP2TITL**  
Bcontact2.NEWCP2TITL

---

**Description:** Contact #2 title

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** UPDATECONT2INFO = {1} AND NEWCP2NAME = {NOT EMPTY, R}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** CONTACT PERSON 2: ^CP2NAME\_Fill  
CONTACT TITLE 2: ^CP2TITL\_Fill  
CONTACT PHONE 2: ^CP2PHON\_Fill, ^CP2EXT\_Fill

Enter Contact #2 Title

**Spanish Question Text:** PERSONA DE CONTACTO 2: ^CP2NAME\_Fill  
TÍTULO DEL CONTACTO 2: ^CP2TITL\_Fill  
NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO DEL CONTACTO 2: ^CP2PHON\_Fill , ^CP2EXT\_Fill

◆ Entre el Título del Contacto #2

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** CP2NAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Name of contact person 2.

**Fills:** CP2TITL\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Title of contact person 2.

**Fills:** CP2PHON\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 2 phone number.

**Fills:** CP2EXT\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 2 phone number extension.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY, D, R} go to NEWCP2PHON

---

Field

**NEWCP2PHON**  
Bcontact2.NEWCP2PHON

---

**Description:** Contact #2 Phone

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** UPDATECONT2INFO = {1} AND NEWCP2TITL = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY, D, R}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** CONTACT PERSON 2: ^CP2NAME\_Fill  
CONTACT TITLE 2: ^CP2TITL\_Fill  
CONTACT PHONE 2: ^CP2PHON\_Fill, ^CP2EXT\_Fill

◆ Enter Contact #2 Phone

**Spanish Question Text:** PERSONA DE CONTACTO 2: ^CP2NAME\_Fill  
TÍTULO DEL CONTACTO 2: ^CP2TITL\_Fill  
NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO DEL CONTACTO 2: ^CP2PHON\_Fill , ^CP2EXT\_Fill

◆ Entre el Número de Teléfono del Contacto #2

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** CP2NAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Name of contact person 2.

**Fills:** CP2TITL\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Title of contact person 2.

**Fills:** CP2PHON\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 2 phone number.

**Fills:** CP2EXT\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 2 phone number extension.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 10

**Min:**

**Max:**

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If a non-valid phone number is entered, delete entry

**Skip Instructions:** {VALID PHONE NUMBER} go to NEWCP2EXT  
{EMPTY, R} go to NEWGENPHON  
NEWCP2PHON < {10 digits} go to HARDNEWCP2PHON  
NEWCP2PHON area code {begins with 0 OR 1} go to HARDNEWCP2PHON2  
NEWCP2PHON prefix {begins with 0 OR 1} go to HARDNEWCP2PHON3

---

Check

**HARD\_NEWCP2PHON**  
Bcontact2.HARD\_NEWCP2PHON

---

**Description:** New phone less than 10 digits

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** UPDATECONT2INFO = {1} AND NEWCP2PHON < {10 digits}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** You must enter all ten digits of the contact person's phone number.

**Spanish Text:** Usted tiene que entrar todos los 10 dígitos del número de teléfono de la persona de contacto.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to NEWCP2PHON



---

## HARD\_NEWCP2PHON2

Bcontact2.HARD\_NEWCP2PHON2

---

Check

**Description:** Area code begins with 0 or 1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** UPDATECONT2INFO = {1} AND (if 0 or 1 are the first digits of the area code)

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** The Area Code cannot begin with a '0' or '1'.

**Spanish Text:** El código de área no puede comenzar con un "0" ni con un "1"

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to NEWCP2PHON

---

Check

**HARD\_NEWCP2PHON3**  
Bcontact2.HARD\_NEWCP2PHON3

---

**Description:** Prefix begins with 0 or 1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** UPDATECONT2INFO = {1} AND (if 0 or 1 are the first digits of the prefix)

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** The Phone Number cannot begin with a '0' or '1'.

**Spanish Text:** El número de teléfono no puede comenzar con un "0" ni con un "1".

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to NEWCP2PHON

---

**NEWCP2EXT**  
Bcontact2.NEWCP2EXT

---

Field

**Description:** Contact #2 Extension

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** UPDATECONT2INFO = {1} AND NEWCP2PHON = {VALID PHONE NUMBER}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** CONTACT PERSON 2: ^CP2NAME\_Fill  
CONTACT TITLE 2: ^CP2TITL\_Fill  
CONTACT PHONE 2: ^CP2PHON\_Fill, ^CP2EXT\_Fill

◆ Enter Contact #2 Extension

**Spanish Question Text:** PERSONA DE CONTACTO 2: ^CP2NAME\_Fill  
TÍTULO DEL CONTACTO 2: ^CP2TITL\_Fill  
NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO DEL CONTACTO 2: ^CP2PHON\_Fill , ^CP2EXT\_Fill

◆ Entre la Extensión del Contacto #2

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** CP2NAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Name of contact person 2.

**Fills:** CP2TITL\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Title of contact person 2.

**Fills:** CP2PHON\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 2 phone number.

**Fills:** CP2EXT\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters. Contact person 2 phone number extension.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 5

**Min:**

**Max:**

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY, D, R} go to NEWGENPHON

---

**NEWGENPHON**  
Bcontact2.NEWGENPHON

---

Field

**Description:** General Phone Number

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** UPDATECONT2INFO = {2} OR  
NEWCP2PHON = {EMPTY, R} OR  
NEWCP2EXT = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY, D, R}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the general or main phone number for ^GQNAME\_Fill?

GENERAL/MAIN PHONE #: ^GQPHONE\_Fill , ^GQEXT\_Fill

- Update the main or general phone number of the group quarters/special place.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es número de teléfono general o principal para ^GQNAME\_Fill?

NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO GENERAL/PRINCIPAL: ^GQPHONE\_Fill , ^GQEXT\_Fill

- Actualice el número de teléfono principal o general del alojamiento de grupo/lugar especial.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

---

**Fills:** GQPHONE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters phone number.

**Fills:** GQEXT\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters phone number extension.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 10

**Min:**

**Max:**

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If a non-valid phone number is entered, replace with phone number from SCIF

**Skip Instructions:** {VALID PHONE NUMBER} go to NEWGENEXT  
{EMPTY, R} go to STAY\_NOW  
NEWGENPHON < {10 digits} go to HARDNEWGENPHON  
NEWGENPHON area code {begins with 0 OR 1} go to HARDNEWGENPHON2  
NEWGENPHON prefix {begins with 0 OR 1} go to HARDNEWGENPHON3

---

**HARD\_NEWGENPHON**  
Bcontact2.HARD\_NEWGENPHON

---

Check

**Description:** New phone less than 10 digits

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NEWGENPHON < {10 digits}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** You must enter all ten digits of the contact person's phone number.

**Spanish Text:** Usted tiene que entrar todos los 10 dígitos del número de teléfono de la persona de contacto.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to NEWGENPHON

---

Check

**HARD\_NEWGENPHON2**  
Bcontact2.HARD\_NEWGENPHON2

---

**Description:** Area code begins with 0 or 1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** if 0 or 1 are the first digits of the area code

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** [The Area Code cannot begin with a '0' or '1'.](#)

**Spanish Text:** [El código de área no puede comenzar con un "0" ni con un "1"](#)

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to NEWGENPHON



---

**HARD\_NEWGENPHON3**  
Bcontact2.HARD\_NEWGENPHON3

---

Check

**Description:** Prefix begins with 0 or 1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** if 0 or 1 are the first digits of the prefix

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** [The Phone Number cannot begin with a '0' or '1'.](#)

**Spanish Text:** [El número de teléfono no puede comenzar con un "0" ni con un "1".](#)

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to NEWGENPHON

---

Field

**NEWGENEXT**  
Bcontact2.NEWGENEXT

---

**Description:** General Phone Extension

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NEWGENPHON = {VALID PHONE NUMBER}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the general or main phone number for ^GQNAME\_Fill?

GENERAL/MAIN PHONE #: ^GQPHONE\_Fill , ^GQEXT\_Fill

- Update the main or general phone extension of the group quarters/special place.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es número de teléfono general o principal para ^GQNAME\_Fill?

NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO GENERAL/PRINCIPAL: ^GQPHONE\_Fill , ^GQEXT\_Fill

- Actualice el extensión del teléfono principal o general del alojamiento de grupo/lugar especial.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQPHONE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters phone number.

**Fills:** GQEXT\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters phone number extension.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 5

**Min:**

**Max:**

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY, R} go to STAY\_NOW

---

Field

**STAY\_NOW**  
Bcontact2.STAY\_NOW

---

**Description:** Stay Now

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** STAY\_NOW

**Tag Name:** STAY\_NOW

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CONDINTNOW = 1 AND  
(NEWGENPHON = {EMPTY, R} OR  
NEWGENEXT = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY, R})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPNAME\_Fill  
GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

**Are people currently living or staying at ^GQNAME\_Fill ?**

**Spanish Question Text:** NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPNAME\_Fill  
NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

**¿Hay personas que están viviendo o quedándose actualmente en  
^GQNAME\_Fill ?**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Si
2		No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** {2} then set OUTCOME = '843'  
{2} AND INITSSCREEN = {2, 6} THEN SET TEL\_PV = TELE {2}  
{2} AND INITSSCREEN = {3, 4} THEN SET TEL\_PV = Pers {1}

**Skip Instructions:** {1, 2, R} go to GQMAIN1

---

Block

**BF10\_Exit BExit**  
BF10\_Exit BExit

---

**Description:**

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** lf

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## INTSTAT

Field

BF10\_Exit BExit.INTSTAT

---

**Description:** Interview Status

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** INTSTAT

**Tag Name:** INTSTAT

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INTRO = {D, R} OR  
CREATE\_ALLBEDS = {R} OR  
LISTINGMETHOD\_TELE = {R} OR  
eLIST\_NoRoster = {R} OR  
F10

**Universe Description:**

- Question Text:** ♦ Is the respondent able to complete the interview?
- ♦ If this is a Federal Prison or a Federal Detention Center select option 3 for Other Noninterview. (This option does not apply to privately operated correctional facilities that house mostly federal prisoners.)
  - ♦ If you are at a privately operated correctional facility that contains federal, state, or local prisoners, do not exit the interview. Continue with the GQFQ interview, sampling and interviewing the persons selected for sample. Select the F8 to return to the interview. Instructions are directly below on how these GQs will be classified.
    - ♦ If you are at a privately operated correctional facility that contains mostly federal prisoners, you will continue with the interview. This GQ will be coded out as a 102, Federal Prison.
    - ♦ If you are at a privately operated correctional facility that contains mostly state prisoners, you will continue with the interview. This GQ will be coded out as a 103, State Prison.
    - ♦ If you are at a privately operated correctional facility that contains mostly local prisoners, you will continue with the interview. This GQ will be coded out as a 104, Local Jail. (Local jails include tribal as well.)

- Spanish Question Text:** ♦ ¿Puede el respondedor completar la entrevista?
- ♦ Si ésta es una prisión federal o un centro de detención federal, seleccione la opción 3 para Otra No-Entrevista. (Esta opción no aplica a instalaciones de corrección operadas privadamente que principalmente albergan a prisioneros federales.)
  - ♦ Si usted está en una instalación de corrección operada privadamente que alberga a prisioneros federales, estatales o locales, no salga de la entrevista. Continúe con la entrevista del GQFQ, seleccionando la muestra y entrevistando a las personas seleccionadas para la muestra. Las instrucciones de cómo codificarlos para anularlos aparece directamente debajo.

- ◆ Si usted está en una instalación de corrección administrada privadamente que, por la mayor parte, alberga prisioneros federales, usted continuará con esta entrevista. Este GQ se codificará como 102, Prisión Federal.
- ◆ Si usted se encuentra en una instalación de corrección operada privadamente que tiene en su mayoría prisioneros del estado, usted continuará la entrevista. A este GQ se le asignará el código de 103, Prisión de Puerto Rico.
- ◆ Si usted se encuentra en una instalación de corrección operada privadamente que tiene en su mayoría prisioneros locales, usted continuará con la entrevista. A este GQ se le asignará el código 104, Cárcel Local.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TINTSTAT

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Inconvenient Time. Try again later.
2		Refusal
3		Other noninterview.

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<b>Hora no es conveniente. Trate de nuevo después.</b>
2		<b>Rechazo</b>
3		<b>Otra no entrevista</b>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty



On Input  
 On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} OUTCOME = '802'

BoP Special Instruction

Fill Instructions: For BoP: Special BoP Fill [do not include the above instructions in the BoP instrument.]

Use this instead:

Is the respondent able to complete the interview?

(Spanish)

Fill Instructions: For BoP: Special BoP Fill [do not include the above instructions in the BoP instrument.] Use this instead: ¿Puede el respondedor completar la entrevista?

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to PCALLBACK  
{2} go to REFREASON  
{3} go to REASONINT

---

Field

**PCALLBACK**  
BF10\_Exit BExit.PCALLBACK

---

**Description:** Best callback day/time

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** PCALLBACK

**Tag Name:** PCALLBACK

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INTSTAT = {1}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What day and time would be best to contact you again?

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál sería el mejor día y hora para comunicarme con usted de nuevo?

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 25

**Min:**

**Max:**

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Date/Time:

Fill Instructions: Allow 25 alpha/numeric characters]

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** 1. Store in CALLBACK variable and pass out to CM  
2. Variable length = 25 characters

**Skip Instructions:** {NOT EMPTY} go to THANKYOU

Field

**REFREASON**  
BF10\_Exit BExit.REFREASON

**Description:** Refusal Reason

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** REFREASON

**Tag Name:** REFREASON

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INTSTAT = {2}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ [Mark all that apply.](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ [Marquen todas las que aplican.](#)

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TREFREASON

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Respondent busy
2		Interview too long
3		Survey is a waste of taxpayers money
4		Respondent questions legitimacy of survey
5		Confidentiality reasons

---

6	Respondent says that he/she cannot comply because of legal restrictions
7	Other - Specify in Notes

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<b>Respondedor está ocupado(a)</b>
2		<b>Entrevista dura demasiado tiempo</b>
3		<b>Encuesta es un despilfarro del dinero de los pagadores de impuestos</b>
4		<b>Respondedor duda la legitimidad de la encuesta</b>
5		<b>Razones de confidencialidad</b>
6		<b>Respondedor dice que no puede participar porque tiene restricciones legales</b>
7		<b>Otra &amp;ndash; Especifique en las Notas</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {6} set OUTCOME = '808', STOREOUT = '811', GeocodeReqd = {1}  
{1-5, 7} set OUTCOME = '808', STOREOUT = '818', GeocodeReqd = {1}

**Skip Instructions:** {1-5, 7} go to THANKYOU  
{6} go to REASON811

---

Field

**REASON811**  
BF10\_Exit BExit.REASON811

---

**Description:** Reason for 811 Outcome

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** REASON811

**Tag Name:** REASON811

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INTSTAT = {2} AND REFREASON = {6}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ What is the legal restriction cited by the respondent? Get the name of the law, if possible, and whether it is a federal or state law.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ ¿Cuál es la restricción legal mencionada por el respondedor? Obtenga el nombre de la ley, si es posible, y si es una ley federal o estatal.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Fill in the blank - 60 characters.

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {NOT EMPTY} go to THANKYOU

---

Field

**REASONINT**  
BF10\_Exit BExit.REASONINT

---

**Description:** Reason for Noninterview

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** REASONINT

**Tag Name:** REASONINT

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INTSTAT = {3}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Indicate the reason for the non-interview.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Indique la razón por la cual no se realiza la entrevista.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TREASONINT

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Unable to locate
2		Other Type A - Specify in Notes
3		GQ no longer exists
4		GQ is actually a housing unit (in addition to standard housing units, this includes assisted / independent living units, RV parks, campgrounds, marinas,

---



	or racetracks)
5	GQ is a domestic violence shelter or sensitive place
6	Other Type C - Specify in Notes
7	Natural disaster - Type B
8	Type C - no residents during survey period
9	Federal Prison
10	Federal Detention Center

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		No se puede localizar
2		Otro de Tipo A &ndash; Especifique en las Notas
3		GQ ya no existe
4		GQ en realidad es una unidad de vivienda (además de las unidades de viviendas normales, éste incluye centros residenciales para personas que necesitan ayuda, parques para vehículos recreativos, áreas de acampar, marinas o pistas de carrera)
5		GQ es un refugio para víctimas de violencia doméstica o lugar sensitivo
6		Otro de Tipo C - Especifique en las Notas
7		Desastre Natural &ndash; Tipo B
8		Tipo C &ndash; No hay residentes durante el período de la encuesta
9		Prisión Federal
10		Centro de Detención Federal

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Valid Values: Must fill. DK, R not acceptable.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** {1} set OUTCOME = '814'  
 {2} set OUTCOME = '808', STOREOUT = '819', GeocodeReqd = {1}  
 {3} set OUTCOME = '840'  
 {4} set GQTYPE/GQTYPE1 = '999', set OUTCOME = '841'  
 {5} set GQTYPE/GQTYPE1 = '703', set OUTCOME = '842'  
 {6} set OUTCOME = '844'  
 {7} set OUTCOME = '833'  
 {8} set OUTCOME = '843'

{9} set GQTYPE/GQTYPE1 = '102', OUTCOME = '844'  
{10} set GQTYPE/GQTYPE1 = '101', set OUTCOME = '844'

GQTYPECODE1 = {999} clear out GQTypeDesc1  
GQTYPECODE2 = {999} clear out GQTypeDesc2  
GQTYPECODE3 = {999} clear out GQTypeDesc3

INITSCREEN = {3, 4} THEN SET TEL\_PV = Pers {1}  
INITSCREEN = {2, 6} THEN SET TEL\_PV = TELE {2}

**Skip Instructions:** {1, 3-5, 7} EXIT INSTRUMENT AND go to NOTES  
{2} go to REASON819  
{6} go to REASON844  
{8 AND F10 tab} go to THANK\_YOU  
{8 AND Instrument path Exit} EXIT INSTRUMENT  
{9} go to REASONINT\_SOFTCHK  
{10} go to REASONINT\_SOFTCHK2

---

## REASONINT\_SOFTCHK

Check

BF10\_Exit BExit.REASONINT\_SOFTCHK

---

**Description:** Facility is a Federal Prison

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INTSTAT = {3} AND REASONINT = {9}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** ♦ This facility is out of scope at this time. You have reached a Federal Prison outside of the data collection period for Federal Prisons. You will be exited out of the interview and your case will be closed. Please read the script below to the contact person.

**I'm sorry, we have contacted you at a time outside of the data collection period for Federal Prisons. This ends the interview. Those Federal correctional facilities, selected for sample for the ACS, will be visited beginning in September, in which your facility may be one of those. You will be notified prior to our return. Thank you for your time.**

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Spanish Text:** ♦ Esta instalación está fuera de la muestra en este momento. Usted se ha comunicado con una prisión federal durante el período de recopilación cuando no se incluyen las prisiones federales. Usted será obligado a salir de la entrevista y su caso se cerrará. Por favor, lea el texto a continuación a la persona de contacto:

**Lo siento, nos hemos comunicado con usted en un momento fuera del período de recopilación de datos para prisiones federales. Esto termina la entrevista. Las instalaciones federales de corrección seleccionadas para la muestra de la ACS se visitarán comenzando en septiembre. Es posible que su instalación sea una de ellas. Se le notificará antes de nuestro regreso. Gracias por su tiempo.**

**Check Instructions:** Set GQTYPE CODE = '102'

**Type:** Soft

**Skip Instructions:** {S} exits the instrument.  
{C, G} go to REASONINT

---

## REASONINT\_SOFTCHK2

Check

BF10\_Exit BExit.REASONINT\_SOFTCHK2

---

**Description:** Facility is a Federal Detention Center

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INTSTAT = {3} AND REASONINT = {10}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** ♦ This facility is out of scope at this time. You have reached a Federal Detention Center outside of the data collection period for Federal Detention Centers. You will be exited out of the interview and your case will be closed. Please read the script below to the contact person.

**I'm sorry, we have contacted you at a time outside of the data collection period for Federal Detention Centers. This ends the interview. Those Federal correctional facilities, selected for sample for the ACS, will be visited beginning in September, in which your facility may be one of those. You will be notified prior to our return. Thank you for your time.**

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Spanish Text:** ♦ Esta instalación está fuera de la muestra en este momento. Usted se ha comunicado con un centro de detención federal durante el período de recopilación cuando no se incluyen los centros de detención federal. Usted será obligado a salir de la entrevista y su caso se cerrará. Por favor, lea el texto a continuación a la persona de contacto:

**Lo siento, nos hemos comunicado con usted en un momento fuera del período de recopilación de datos para centros de detención federales. Esto termina nuestra entrevista. Las instalaciones federales de corrección seleccionadas para la muestra de la ACS se visitarán comenzando en septiembre. Es posible que su instalación sea una de ellas. Se le notificará antes de nuestro regreso.**

**Gracias por su tiempo.**

**Check Instructions:** SET GQTYPE = '101'

**Type:** Soft

**Skip Instructions:** {S} exits instrument  
{C, G} go to REASONINT

---

## REASON819

Field

BF10\_Exit BExit.REASON819

---

**Description:** Reason for 819 Outcome

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** REASON819

**Tag Name:** REASON819

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INTSTAT = {3} AND REASONINT = {2}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Specify the reason for this Other Type A outcome.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Especifique la razón por este resultado Otro de Tipo A.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Fill in the blank - allow for 60 characters.

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {NOT EMPTY} go to THANKYOU



---

## REASON844

Field

BF10\_Exit BExit.REASON844

---

**Description:** Reason for 844 Outcome

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** REASON844

**Tag Name:** REASON844

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INTSTAT = {3} AND REASONINT = {6}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Specify the reason for this Other Type C outcome.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Especifique la razón por este resultado Otro de Tipo C.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Fill in the blank - allow for 60 characters.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** INITSCREEN = {3, 4} THEN SET TEL\_PV = Pers {1}  
INITSCREEN = {2, 6} THEN SET TEL\_PV = TELE {2}

**Skip Instructions:** {NOT EMPTY} EXIT INSTRUMENT

---

## THANK\_YOU

Field

BF10\_Exit BExit.THANK\_YOU

---

**Description:** Thank you

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** THANK\_YOU

**Tag Name:** THANK\_YOU

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** SECPROCS = {1, 2} OR  
PCALLBACK = {NOT EMPTY} OR  
REFREASON = {1-5, 7} OR  
REASON811 = {NOT EMPTY} OR  
REASON819 = {NOT EMPTY} OR  
TCALLBACK = {NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Thank you for helping the Census Bureau with the ^American\_PuertoRico\_Fill

**Spanish Question Text:** Gracias por ayudar a la Oficina del Censo con la ^American\_PuertoRico\_Fill.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** American\_PuertoRico\_Fill

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 1, display "PUERTO RICO COMMUNITY SURVEY (PRCS)", else display "AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY (ACS)"

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 1, display "ENCUESTA SOBRE LA COMUNIDAD DE PUERTO RICO (PRCS)", else display "ENCUESTA SOBRE LA COMUNIDAD DE ESTADOS UNIDOS (ACS)"

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TContinue

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Enter 1 to continue

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Entre 1 para continuar

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Do not accept DK, R or empty

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** PCALLBACK <> {blank} set outcome code = '805'  
TCALLBACK <> {blank} set outcome code = '805'  
APPOINTMENT <> {blank} set outcome code = '806'  
STOREOUT = {801, 811, 818, 819}  
INITSCREEN = {3, 4} THEN SET TEL\_PV = Pers {1}  
INITSCREEN = {2, 6} THEN SET TEL\_PV = TELE {2}

**Skip Instructions:** {1} EXIT INSTRUMENT

---

## THANKYOU2

Field

BF10\_Exit BExit.THANKYOU2

---

**Description:** Thank you

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** THANKYOU2

**Tag Name:** THANKYOU2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQCONTACTFINISH = {1} AND  
(LISTINGMETHOD\_TELE = {2} OR eList\_NoRoster = {1})  
OR  
(CONTACT2.STAY\_NOW = {2, RF} AND (RI\_BCT <> EMPTY OR RI\_BCT = {DK,  
RF}))

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Thank you for helping the Census Bureau with the ^American\_PuertoRico\_Fill

**Spanish Question Text:** Gracias por ayudar a la Oficina del Censo con la ^American\_PuertoRico\_Fill.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** American\_PuertoRico\_Fill

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 1, display "PUERTO RICO COMMUNITY SURVEY (PRCS)", else display "AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY (ACS)"

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 1, display "ENCUESTA SOBRE LA COMUNIDAD DE PUERTO RICO (PRCS)", else display "ENCUESTA SOBRE LA COMUNIDAD DE ESTADOS UNIDOS (ACS)"

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TContinue

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Enter 1 to continue

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Entre 1 para continuar

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Do not accept DK, R or empty

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** INITSCREEN = {3, 4} THEN SET TEL\_PV = Pers {1}  
INITSCREEN = {2, 6} THEN SET TEL\_PV = TELE {2}

**Skip Instructions:** {1} EXIT INSTRUMENT

---

# BExit

BExit

---

Block

**Description:**

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

Field

**TCALLBACK**  
BExit.TCALLBACK

---

**Description:** Best time to callback

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** TCALLBACK

**Tag Name:** TCALLBACK

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (SPEAKNOW = {2, R} AND INITSCREEN = {2, 3}) OR  
(BoP\_flag = {1} AND SRCHKWNLRESP = {2})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** When is a good time for me to call back?

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuándo es el mejor momento para llamar de nuevo?

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 25

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Callback date/time:



Fill Instructions: Allow for 25 characters to be entered

Valid Values: Do not allow DK or R

Array:

- Special Instructions:**
1. Set OUTCOME = '805'
  2. Store this in CALLBACK variable
  3. Pass out to CM

**Skip Instructions:** {NOT EMPTY} go to THANKYOU

---

Field

**CASENOTESPATH**  
BExit.CASENOTESPATH

---

**Description:** New variable added to the end of the instrument. This has to be added for release of Windows 10 to the FR laptops.

It will be released May 2020 production.

**Form Pane Label:** CASENOTESPATH

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INITSCREEN = {1-5}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Classification

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

---

**Block**

**BGQtype1**  
BGQtype1

---

**Description:**

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** lf

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

**GQMAIN1**  
BGQtype1.GQMAIN1

---

Field

**Description:** First GQ Category

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** GQMAIN1

**Tag Name:** GQMAIN1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** STAY\_NOW = {1, 2, R}

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** F\_GQMAIN

**Question Text:** 

SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPNAME\_Fill

GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

**^GQMAIN1\_Fill**

**Spanish Question Text:** 

NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPNAME\_Fill

NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

**^GQMAIN1\_Fill**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQMAIN1\_Fill

**Instructions:** IF INITSCREEN = {3, 4} then display

This is a list of places where people live, could live, or stay and/or receive services. Using this list, please select **ONLY ONE** category that **BEST** describes ^GQNAME\_Fill.

◆ Give the contact person time to read all the categories on the Information Card and provide you with a selection. If they choose more than one category, ask for the one that has the most residents and note that we'll ask about the other categories later.

IF INITSCREEN = {2, 6} then display

I'm going to read a list of places where people live, could live, or stay and/or receive services. Please select **ONLY ONE** category that **BEST** describes ^GQNAME\_Fill.

Read the categories below. Give the contact person time to hear all the categories and provide you with a selection. If they choose more than one category, ask for the one that has the most residents and note that we'll ask about the other categories later.

**Spanish instructions:** IF INITSCREEN = {3, 4} then display

Ésta es una lista de lugares donde personas viven, podrían vivir o quedarse y/o reciben servicios. Cuando usted use esta lista, por favor, seleccione **SÓLO UNA** categoría que **MEJOR** describa a ^GQNAME\_Fill.

◆ Dele tiempo a la persona de contacto para que lea todas las categorías en la tarjeta de información y le indique su selección. Si selecciona más de una categoría, pídale la que tenga más residentes y anote que preguntaremos sobre las otras categorías después.

IF INITSCREEN = {2, 6} then display

Voy a leer una lista de lugares donde las personas viven, podrían vivir o quedarse y recibir servicios. Seleccione **SÓLO UNA** categoría que **MEJOR** describa a ^GQNAME\_Fill.

Lea las categorías que aparecen a continuación. Dele tiempo a la persona de contacto para que oiga todas las categorías y le indique su selección. Si selecciona más de una categoría, pídale la que tenga más residentes y dígame que preguntaremos sobre las otras categorías después.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TGQMAIN1

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Educational Facility
2		Correctional Facility
3		Group Home
4		Health Care or Treatment Facility
5		Military
6		Other Group Living Facilities
7		None of the Above

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Institución Educativa
2		Institución de Corrección
3		Hogar de Grupo
4		Facilidad para el Cuidado de la Salud o de Tratamiento
5		Militar
6		Otros Centros Residenciales para Grupos
7		Ninguno de los Anteriores

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** IF INITSCREEN = {3, 4} THEN display Flashcard  
IF INITSCREEN = {2, 6} THEN do not display Flashcard

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to EDU\_DD  
{2} go to CORRECTIONAL\_DD  
{3} go to GROUPTHOME\_DD  
{4} go to HEALTH\_DD

{5} go to MILITARY\_DD  
{6} go to OGLF\_DD  
{7} go to OUTOFSCOPE\_DD



---

**EDU\_DD**

Field

BGQtype1.EDU\_DD

---

**Description:** Education drill-down

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** EDU\_DD

**Tag Name:** EDU\_DD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN = {1}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Select category based on GQ contact's response.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Seleccione la categoría basándose en la respuesta de la persona de contacto del GQ.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TEDU\_DD

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		College/University Student Housing
2		Residential School for People with Disabilities

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Vivienda Estudiantil de Colegios/Universidades</b>
2		<b>Escuela Residencial para Personas con Impedimentos</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode1 = '501' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY STUDENT HOUSING'  
{2} set GQTypeCode1 = '405' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS FOR PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES'

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to COLLEGE  
{2} go to MAXCAP1

---

## College

Field

BGQtype1.College

---

**Description:** College/University Student Housing

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** College

**Tag Name:** College

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** EDU\_DD = {1} AND GQMAIN1 = {1}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is ^GQNAME\_Fill used primarily to provide housing for college students?

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Es ^GQNAME\_Fill usada primordialmente para proveer vivienda para estudiantes universitarios?

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes

---

---

2	No
---	----

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

1		Si
---	--	----

---

2		No
---	--	----

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {2} set GQTypeCode1 = '999' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'empty' AND set OUTCOME = '841'

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to MAXCAP1  
{2} go to OUTOFSCOPE\_TY

---

## CORRECTIONAL\_DD

BGQtype1.CORRECTIONAL\_DD

---

Field

**Description:** Correctional drill-down

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** CORRECTIONAL\_DD

**Tag Name:** CORRECTIONAL\_DD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN1 = {2}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Select category based on GQ contact's response.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Seleccione la categoría basándose en la respuesta de la persona de contacto del GQ.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCORRECTIONAL\_DD

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Adult Correctional Residential Facility
2		Juvenile Correctional Facility

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Institución Residencial de Corrección para Adultos</b>
2		<b>Institución de Corrección para Jóvenes</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {2} set GQTypeCode1 = '203' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES INTENDED FOR JUVENILES'

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to CF\_DESC  
{2} go to MAXCAP1

---

**CF\_DESC**  
BGQtype1.CF\_DESC

---

Field

**Description:** Correctional Facility Type

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** CF\_DESC

**Tag Name:** CF\_DESC

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CORRECTIONAL\_DD = {1} AND GQMAIN1 = {2}

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** F\_GQMAIN

**Question Text:** Fill #1 INITSCREEN = {3, 4}



**Which of the following categories describes ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

- If more than one flashcard category applies, mark the one with the most prisoners.
- If this is a Federal Prison or a Federal Detention Center, select either Option 5 or Option 6 respectively to exit out of the interview.
- If you are at a privately operated facility that contains federal, state or local prisoners, do not exit the interview. Continue with the GQFQ interview, sampling and interviewing the persons selected for sample. Instructions are directly below on how to code privately operated facilities out.
  - If you are at a privately operated correctional facility that contains mostly state prisoners, you will select Option 1 and continue with the interview. This case will have the GQ Type code of 103, State Prison.
  - If you are at a privately operated correctional facility that contains mostly local/county prisoners, you will select Option 2 and continue with the interview. This case will have the GQ Type code of 104, Local Jail. (Local jails include tribal as well)
  - If you are at a privately operated correctional facility that contains mostly federal prisoners, you will select Option 4 and continue with the interview. This case will have the GQ Type code of 102.

**Fill #2 INITSCREEN = {2, 6}**

**Which of the following categories describes ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Read the categories below. Give the contact person time to hear all the categories and provide you with a selection.

If more than one category applies, mark the one with the most prisoners.

If this is a Federal Prison or a Federal Detention Center, select either Option 5 or Option 6 respectively to exit out of the interview.

If you are at a privately operated facility that contains federal, state or local prisoners, do not exit the interview. Continue with the GQFQ interview, sampling and interviewing the persons selected for sample. Instructions are directly below on how

to code privately operated facilities out.

If you are at a privately operated correctional facility that contains mostly state prisoners, you will select Option 1 and continue with the interview. This case will have the GQ Type code of 103, State Prison.

If you are at a privately operated correctional facility that contains mostly local/county prisoners, you will select Option 2 and continue with the interview. This case will have the GQ Type code of 104, Local Jail. (Local jails include tribal as well)

If you are at a privately operated correctional facility that contains mostly federal prisoners, you will select Option 4 and continue with the interview. This case will have the GQ Type code of 102.

**Spanish Question Text: Fill #1 INITSSCREEN = {3, 4}**

**¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Si aplica más de una categoría en la tarjeta de información, marque la que tenga más presos.

Si corresponde más de una categoría, marque la que tenga más presos.

Si esta es una Prisión Federal o un Centro Federal de Detención, seleccione la Opción 5 o la Opción 6 respectivamente para salir de la entrevista.

Si usted se encuentra en una instalación de gestión privada que alberga presos federales, estatales o locales, no salga de la entrevista. Continúe con la entrevista del GQFQ, realizando el muestreo y entrevistando a las personas seleccionadas para la muestra. Las instrucciones para codificar las instalaciones de gestión privada se encuentran a continuación.

Si usted se encuentra en una instalación correccional de gestión privada que alberga mayormente presos estatales, seleccionará la Opción 1 y continuará con la entrevista. Este caso tendrá el código de tipo de GQ 103, Prisión Estatal.

Si usted se encuentra en una instalación correccional de gestión privada que alberga mayormente presos locales/del condado, seleccionará la Opción 2 y continuará con la entrevista. Este caso tendrá el código de tipo de GQ 104, Cárcel Local. (Las cárceles locales también incluyen a las tribales)

Si usted se encuentra en una instalación correccional de gestión privada que alberga mayormente presos federales, seleccionará la Opción 4 y continuará con la entrevista. Este caso tendrá el código de tipo de GQ 102.

**Fill #2 INITSSCREEN = {2, 6}**

**¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe ^GQNAME\_Fill?**

Lea las categorías que aparecen a continuación. Dele tiempo a la persona de contacto para que oiga todas las categorías y le indique su selección.

Si corresponde más de una categoría, marque la que tenga más presos.

Si esta es una Prisión Federal o un Centro Federal de Detención, seleccione la Opción 5 o la Opción 6 respectivamente para salir de la entrevista.

Si usted se encuentra en una instalación de gestión privada que alberga presos



federales, estatales o locales, no salga de la entrevista. Continúe con la entrevista del GQFQ, realizando el muestreo y entrevistando a las personas seleccionadas para la muestra. Las instrucciones para codificar las instalaciones de gestión privada se encuentran a continuación.

Si usted se encuentra en una instalación correccional de gestión privada que alberga mayormente presos estatales, seleccionará la Opción 1 y continuará con la entrevista. Este caso tendrá el código de tipo de GQ 103, Prisión Estatal.

Si usted se encuentra en una instalación correccional de gestión privada que alberga mayormente presos locales/del condado, seleccionará la Opción 2 y continuará con la entrevista. Este caso tendrá el código de tipo de GQ 104, Cárcel Local. (Las cárceles locales también incluyen a las tribales)

Si usted se encuentra en una instalación correccional de gestión privada que alberga mayormente presos federales, seleccionará la Opción 4 y continuará con la entrevista. Este caso tendrá el código de tipo de GQ 102.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCF\_DESC

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		State Prison/Private Operated Facility housing mainly state prisoners
2		Local or County Jail/Private Operated Facility housing mainly local or county prisoners
3		Adult Residential Correctional Facility
4		Privately Operated Facility housing mainly federal prisoners
5		Federal Prison

6 Federal Detention Center

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Prisión estatal/Instalación de gestión privada donde están reclusos principalmente prisioneros del estado
2		Cárcel local o del condado(if PR municipio)/Instalación de gestión privada donde están reclusos principalmente prisioneros del condado/municipio
3		Institución Residencial de Corrección para Adultos
4		Instalaciones de Corrección Operadas Privadamente (Federal)
5		Prisión Federal
6		Centro de Detención Federal

**PR Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
2		

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode1 = '103' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'STATE PRISON'  
 {2} set GQTypeCode1 = '104' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'LOCAL JAIL & OTHER MUNICIPAL CONFINEMENT FACILITIES'  
 {3} set GQTypeCode1 = '105' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'CORRECTIONAL RESIDENTIAL FACILITY'  
 {4} set GQTypeCode1 = '102' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'FEDERAL PRISON'  
 {5} set GQTypeCode1 = '102' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'FEDERAL PRISON' AND set OUTCOME = '844'  
 {6} set GQTypeCode1 = '101' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'FEDERAL DETENTION CENTER' AND set OUTCOME = '844'

**Skip Instructions:** {1 - 4} go to MAXCAP1  
 {5} go to CF\_DESC\_SOFTCHK  
 {6} go to CF\_DESC\_SOFTCHK2

---

## HARD\_CF\_DESC

BGQtype1.HARD\_CF\_DESC

---

Check

**Description:** Facility is Federal Prison

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN1 = {2} AND CORRECTIONAL\_DD = {1} AND CF\_DESC = {5}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** ♦ This facility is out of scope at this time. You have reached a Federal Prison outside of the data collection period for Federal Prisons. Please press F10 or click on the F10 Exit tab and follow the instructions to exit out of the interview and your case will be closed. Please read the script below to the contact person.

**I'm sorry, we have contacted you at a time outside of the data collection period for Federal Prisons. This ends the interview. Those Federal correctional facilities, selected for sample for the ACS, will be visited beginning in September, in which your facility may be one of those. You will be notified prior to our return. Thank you for your time.**

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Spanish Text:** ♦ Esta instalación no está incluida en la muestra en este momento. Usted ha se puesto en contacto con una prisión federal fuera del periodo de recopilación de datos de prisiones federales. Por favor, presione F10 o haga clic en la pestaña F10 Exit (Salir) y siga las instrucciones para salir de la entrevista y su caso se cerrará. Por favor, léale el guion a continuación a la persona de contacto.

**Lo siento, nos hemos comunicado con usted en un momento fuera del período de recopilación de datos para prisiones federales. Esto termina la entrevista. Las instalaciones federales de corrección seleccionadas para la muestra de la ACS se visitarán comenzando en septiembre. Es posible que su instalación sea una de ellas. Se le notificará antes de nuestro regreso. Gracias por su tiempo.**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to CF\_DESC

---

## HARD\_CF\_DESC2

BGQtype1.HARD\_CF\_DESC2

---

Check

**Description:** Facility is Federal Detention Center

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN1 = {2} AND CORRECTIONAL\_DD = {1} AND CF\_DESC = {6}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** ♦ This facility is out of scope at this time. You have reached a Federal Detention Center outside of the data collection period for Federal Detention Centers. Please press F10 or click on the F10 Exit tab and follow the instructions to exit out of the interview and your case will be closed. Please read the script below to the contact person.

**I'm sorry, we have contacted you at a time outside of the data collection period for Federal Detention Centers. This ends the interview. Those Federal correctional facilities, selected for sample for the ACS, will be visited beginning in September, in which your facility may be one of those. You will be notified prior to our return. Thank you for your time.**

**Spanish Text:** ♦ Esta instalación no está incluida en la muestra en este momento. Usted ha se puesto en contacto con una prisión federal fuera del periodo de recopilación de datos de prisiones federales. Por favor, presione F10 o haga clic en la pestaña F10 Exit (Salir) y siga las instrucciones para salir de la entrevista y su caso se cerrará. Por favor, léale el guion a continuación a la persona de contacto.

**Lo siento, nos hemos comunicado con usted en un momento fuera del período de recopilación de datos para centros de detención federales. Esto termina nuestra entrevista. Las instalaciones federales de corrección seleccionadas para la muestra de la ACS se visitarán comenzando en septiembre. Es posible que su instalación sea una de ellas. Se le notificará antes de nuestro regreso. Gracias por su tiempo.**

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to CF\_DESC

---

## GROUPHOME\_DD

Field

BGQtype1.GROUPHOME\_DD

---

**Description:** Group Home drill-down

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** GROUPHOME\_DD

**Tag Name:** GROUPHOME\_DD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN1 = {3}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Select category based on GQ contact's response.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Seleccione la categoría basándose en la respuesta de la persona de contacto del GQ.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TGROUPHOME\_DD

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Adult Group Home
2		Juvenile Group Home

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Hogar de Grupo para Adultos
2		Hogar de Grupo para Jóvenes

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode1 = '801' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'GROUP HOMES INTENDED FOR ADULTS (NON-CORRECTIONAL)'  
{2} set GQTypeCode1 = '201' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'GROUP HOME FOR JUVENILES (NON-CORRECTIONAL)'

**Skip Instructions:** {1, 2} go to MAXCAP1



---

**HEALTH\_DD**  
BGQtype1.HEALTH\_DD

---

Field

**Description:** Health Facility drill-down

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** HEALTH\_DD

**Tag Name:** HEALTH\_DD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN1 = {4}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Select category based on GQ contact's response.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Seleccione la categoría basándose en la respuesta de la persona de contacto del GQ.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** THEALTH\_DD

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Adult Residential Treatment Center (non-correctional)
2		Assisted Living, Independent Living or Continuing Care Facility
3		Nursing or Skilled Nursing Facility
4		In-Patient Hospice Facility

---

---

5	Hospital
6	Juvenile Residential Treatment Center (non-correctional)

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<b>Centro de Tratamiento Residencial para Adultos (no correccional)</b>
2		<b>Centro Residencial para Personas que Necesitan Ayuda o Centro de Cuidado Continuo</b>
3		<b>Institución de Convalecencia</b>
4		<b>Hospicio</b>
5		<b>Hospital</b>
6		<b>Centro de Tratamiento Residencial para Jóvenes (no correccional)</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode1 = '802' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER FOR ADULTS (NON-CORRECTIONAL)'  
{3} set GQTypeCode1 = '301' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'NURSING FACILITIES/SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES'  
{4} set GQTypeCode1 = '403' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'IN-PATIENT HOSPICE FACILITY'  
{6} set GQTypeCode1 = '202' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTERS FOR JUVENILES (NON-CORRECTIONAL)'

**Skip Instructions:** {1, 3, 4, 6} go to MAXCAP1  
{2} go to ALF  
{5} go to HOSP\_DESC

---

**ALF**

Field

BGQtype1.ALF

---

**Description:** Assisted/Ind. Living

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** ALF

**Tag Name:** ALF

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** HEALTH\_DD = {2} AND GQMAIN1 = {4}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Does ^GQNAME\_Fill have a skilled nursing unit or a nursing unit?

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Tiene ^GQNAME\_Fill una unidad de convalecencia?

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes
2		No

---

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Si
2		No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode1 = '301' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'NURSING FACILITIES/SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES'  
{2} set GQTypeCode1 = '999' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'empty' AND set OUTCOME = '841'

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to MAXCAP1  
{2} go to OUTOFSCOPE\_TY

---

**HOSP\_DESC**  
BGQtype1.HOSP\_DESC

---

Field

**Description:** Facility Provides Treatment

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** HOSP\_DESC

**Tag Name:** HOSP\_DESC

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** HEALTH\_DD = {5} AND GQMAIN1 = {4}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Does ^GQNAME\_Fill provide treatment or care that includes:

✦ If more than one category applies, enter the one with the most patients.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Provee ^GQNAME\_Fill tratamiento o cuidado que incluye:

✦ Si aplica más de una categoría, entre la que tenga más pacientes.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** THOSP\_DESC

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Mental/Psychiatric Hospital or Unit
2		Skilled Nursing Unit
3		Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere
4		None of the Above Apply to This Hospital

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Hospital o Unidad para Enfermos Mentales</b>
2		<b>Unidad de Convalecencia</b>
3		<b>Pacientes que No Tienen un Hogar Habitual en Otro Lugar</b>
4		<b>Ninguno de los Anteriores Aplica a Este Hospital</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode1 = '401' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'MENTAL (PSYCIATRIC) HOSPITALS AND PSYCHIATRIC UNITS IN OTHER HOSPITALS'  
{2} set GQTypeCode1 = '301' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'NURSING FACILITIES/SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES'  
{3} set GQTypeCode1 = '402' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'HOSPITALS WITH PATIENTS WHO HAVE NO USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE'  
{4} set GQTypeCode1 = '999' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'empty' AND set OUTCOME = '843'

**Skip Instructions:** {1, 2} go to MAXCAP1  
{3} go to UHE\_COUNT  
{4} go to OUTOFSCOPE\_TY

---

**MILITARY\_DD**  
BGQtype1.MILITARY\_DD

---

Field

**Description:** Military Facility drill-down

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** MILITARY\_DD

**Tag Name:** MILITARY\_DD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN1 = {5}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Select category based on GQ contact's response.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Seleccione la categoría basándose en la respuesta de la persona de contacto del GQ.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TMILITARY\_DD

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Barracks or Academy Residence Hall
2		Disciplinary Barracks or Jail
3		Ship
4		Military Treatment Facility with Assigned Patients

---

---

## Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Barracas o Dormitorios de la Academia
2		Barracas Disciplinarias o Cárcel
3		Barco
4		Instalaciones Militares de Tratamiento Médico con Pacientes Asignados

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode1 = '601' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'MILITARY QUARTERS'  
{2} set GQTypeCode1 = '106' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'MILITARY DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS AND JAIL'  
{3} set GQTypeCode1 = '602' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'MILITARY SHIP'  
{4} set GQTypeCode1 = '404' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'MILITARY TREATMENT FACILITIES WITH ASSIGNED PATIENTS'

**Skip Instructions:** {1-4} go to MAXCAP1



---

**OGLF\_DD**  
BGQtype1.OGLF\_DD

---

Field

**Description:** Other Facility Drill-down

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** OGLF\_DD

**Tag Name:** OGLF\_DD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN1 = {6}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Select category based on GQ contact's response.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Seleccione la categoría basándose en la respuesta de la persona de contacto del GQ.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TOGLF\_DD

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Commune, Recreational Vehicle Park, Campground, Marina, or Racetrack
2		Religious Facility
3		Hotel, Motel, Inn, Resort, Lodge, or Bed and Breakfast
4		Job Corps or Vocational Training Facility

---

---

5	Shelter
6	Worker's Group Living Facility

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Comuna, Parque para Vehículos Recreativos, Área de Acampar, Marina o Pista de Carrera
2		Centro Religioso
3		Hotel, Motel, Posada, Casa de Campo o Alojamiento con Desayuno
4		Job Corps o Institución de Adiestramiento Vocacional
5		Refugio
6		Alojamientos de Grupo para Trabajadores

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode1 = '999' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'empty' AND set OUTCOME = '841'  
{2} set GQTypeCode1 = '902' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'RELIGIOUS GROUP QUARTERS (CONVENTS, MONASTERIES, ABBEYS)  
{4, 6} set GQTypeCode1 = '901' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'WORKERS' GROUP LIVING QUARTERS AND JOB CORPS CENTERS'

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to OUTOFSCOPE\_TY  
{2, 4, 6} go to MAXCAP1  
{3} go to HOTEL\_UHE  
{5} go to DVS\_DD

---

**HOTEL\_UHE**  
BGQtype1.HOTEL\_UHE

---

Field

**Description:** Shelter for homeless?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** HOTEL\_UHE

**Tag Name:** HOTEL\_UHE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OGLF\_DD = {3} AND GQMAIN1 = {6}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Does ^GQNAME\_Fill or part of ^GQNAME\_Fill provide shelter for people experiencing homelessness?

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Provee ^GQNAME\_Fill o parte de ^GQNAME\_Fill refugio para personas sin hogar?

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
---------------	------------------	---------------------

---

---

1	Yes
2	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Si
2		No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode1 = '701' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'EMERGENCY AND TRANSITIONAL SHELTERS (WITH SLEEPING FACILITIES) FOR PEOPLE EXPERIENCING HOMELESSNESS'  
{2} set GQTypeCode1 = '999' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'empty' AND set OUTCOME = '843'

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to UHE\_COUNT  
{2} go to OUTOFSCOPE\_TY

---

## DVS\_DD

Field

BGQtype1.DVS\_DD

---

**Description:** Domestic Violence Shelter Screener Question

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** DVS\_DD

**Tag Name:** DVS\_DD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OGLF\_DD = {5} AND GQMAIN1 = {6}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Domestic Violence Shelters are always out of scope for the  
^American\_PuertoRico\_Fill.

**Is this facility a Domestic Violence Shelter?**

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Los Refugio para Víctimas de Violencia Doméstica están siempre fuera de la  
muestra para la recopilación de datos de la ^American\_PuertoRico\_Fill.

**¿Es este lugar un Refugio para Víctimas de Violencia Doméstica?**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** American\_PuertoRico\_Fill

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 1, display "PUERTO RICO COMMUNITY SURVEY (PRCS)", else  
display "AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY (ACS)"

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 1, display "ENCUESTA SOBRE LA COMUNIDAD DE PUERTO RICO  
(PRCS)", else display "ENCUESTA SOBRE LA COMUNIDAD DE ESTADOS  
UNIDOS (ACS)"

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes
2		No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Si</b>
2		<b>No</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode1 = '703' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'DOMESTIC VIOLENCE SHELTERS' AND set OUTCOME = '842'  
{2} set GQTypeCode1 = '701' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'EMERGENCY AND TRANSITIONAL SHELTERS (WITH SLEEPING FACILITIES) FOR PEOPLE EXPERIENCING HOMELESSNESS'

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to OUTOFSCOPE\_TY  
{2} go to MAXCAP1

---

## UHE\_COUNT

Field

BGQtype1.UHE\_COUNT

---

**Description:** UHE Capacity

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** UHE\_COUNT

**Tag Name:** UHE\_COUNT

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (HOSP\_DESC = {3} AND HEALTH\_DD = {5} AND GQMAIN1 = {4}) OR  
(HOTEL\_UHE = {1} AND OGLF\_DD = {3} AND GQMAIN1 = {6})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** (HOSP\_DESC = {3} AND HEALTH\_DD = {5} AND GQMAIN1 = {4}) Fill #1  
What is the maximum number of people who have no usual home elsewhere  
who can live or stay here?

(HOTEL\_UHE = {1} AND OGLF\_DD = {3} AND GQMAIN1 = {6}) Fill #2  
What is the maximum number of people experiencing homelessness who can  
live or stay in this building?

**Spanish Question Text:** (HOSP\_DESC = {3} AND HEALTH\_DD = {5} AND GQMAIN1 = {4}) Fill #1  
¿Cuál es el número máximo de personas que no tienen un hogar habitual en  
otro lugar y que pueden vivir o quedarse aquí?

(HOTEL\_UHE = {1} AND OGLF\_DD = {3} AND GQMAIN1 = {6}) Fill #2  
¿Cuál es el número máximo de personas sin hogar que pueden vivir o  
quedarse en este edificio?

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Integer  
**Length:** 5

**Min:**  
**Max:** 10000

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {NOT EMPTY, D, R} go to SECGQ



---

**OUTOFSCOPE\_DD**  
BGQtype1.OUTOFSCOPE\_DD

---

Field

**Description:** Out of Scope Drill-down

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** OUTOFSCOPE\_DD

**Tag Name:** OUTOFSCOPE\_DD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN1 = {7}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is ^GQNAME\_Fill a..?

[\\* Read if necessary](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Es ^GQNAME\_Fill un(a)...?

[\\* Lea si es necesario](#)

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TOUTOFSCOPE\_DD

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Soup kitchen
2		Regularly Scheduled Mobile Food Van
3		Targeted Non-Sheltered Outdoor Location
4		Natural Disaster Shelter
5		Maritime/Merchant Vessel
6		None of these

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<b>Comedor de beneficiencia</b>
2		<b>Servicio rodante de comida</b>
3		<b>Localización específica al aire libre</b>
4		<b>Refugio para desastres naturales</b>
5		<b>Tripulación de barco</b>
6		<b>Ninguno de estos</b>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode1 AND GQCensus = '702' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'SOUP KITCHENS' AND set OUTCOME = '844'  
 {2} set GQTypeCode1 AND GQCensus = '704' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'REGULARLY SCHEDULED MOBILE FOOD VAN' AND set OUTCOME = '844'  
 {3} set GQTypeCode1 AND GQCensus = '706' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'TARGETED NON-SHELTERED OUTDOOR LOCATION' AND set OUTCOME = '844'  
 {4} set GQTypeCode1 AND GQCensus = '903' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'NATURAL DISASTER SHELTER' AND set OUTCOME = '844'  
 {5} set GQTypeCode1 AND GQCensus = '900' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'MARITIME/MERCHANT VESSELS' AND set OUTCOME = '844'  
 {6} set GQTypeCode1 = '999' AND set GQTypeDesc1 = 'empty'

**Skip Instructions:** {1-5} go to OUTFOSCOPE\_TY  
 {6} go to HU

---

# HU

Field

BGQtype1.HU

---

**Description:** Housing Unit

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** HU

**Tag Name:** HU

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OUTOFSCOPE\_DD = {6} AND GQMAIN1 = {7}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Is this a housing unit?

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ ¿Es ésta una unidad de vivienda?

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		No

---

## Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

---

1	Si
2	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set OUTCOME = '841'  
{2} set OUTCOME = '844'

**Skip Instructions:** {1, 2} go to OUTOFSCOPE\_TY

---

**OUTOFSCOPE\_TY**  
BGQtype1.OUTOFSCOPE\_TY

---

Field

**Description:** GQ is out of scope

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** OUTOFSCOPE\_TY

**Tag Name:** OUTOFSCOPE\_TY

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (GQMAIN1 = {1} AND EDU\_DD = {1} AND COLLEGE = {2}) OR  
(GQMAIN1 = {4} AND HEALTH\_DD = {2} AND ALF = {2}) OR  
(GQMAIN1 = {4} AND HEALTH\_DD = {5} AND HOSP\_DESC = {4}) OR  
(GQMAIN1 = {6} AND OGLF\_DD = {1}) OR  
(GQMAIN1 = {6} AND OGLF\_DD = {5} AND DVS\_DD = {1}) OR  
(GQMAIN1 = {6} AND OGLF\_DD = {3} AND HOTEL\_UHE = {2}) OR  
(GQMAIN1 = {7} AND OUTOFSCOPE\_DD = {1-5}) OR  
(GQMAIN1 = {7} AND OUTOFSCOPE\_DD = {6} AND HU = {1-2})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** This place is not in scope for this part of the ^American\_PuertoRico\_Fill.

In the future, you may be contacted again for an interview.

**Spanish Question Text:** Este lugar no forma parte de la ^American\_PuertoRico\_Fill.

En el futuro, se podrían comunicar con usted otra vez para una entrevista.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** American\_PuertoRico\_Fill

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 1, display "PUERTO RICO COMMUNITY SURVEY (PRCS)", else

---

---

**display "AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY (ACS)"**

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 1, display "ENCUESTA SOBRE LA COMUNIDAD DE PUERTO RICO (PRCS)", else display "ENCUESTA SOBRE LA COMUNIDAD DE ESTADOS UNIDOS (ACS)"

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TContinue

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Enter 1 to continue

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Entre 1 para continuar

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** {1} AND INITSSCREEN = {2, 6} THEN SET TEL\_PV = Tele {2}  
{1} AND INITSSCREEN = {3, 4} THEN SET TEL\_PV = Pers {1}

**Skip Instructions:** {1} EXIT INSTRUMENT

---

## MAXCAP1

Field

BGQtype1.MAXCAP1

---

**Description:** Maximum Capacity

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** MAXCAP1

**Tag Name:** MAXCAP1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (GQMAIN1 = {1} AND EDU\_DD = {2}) OR  
(GQMAIN1 = {1} AND EDU\_DD = {1} AND COLLEGE = {1}) OR  
(GQMAIN1 = {2} AND CORRECTIONAL\_DD = {2}) OR  
(GQMAIN1 = {2} AND CORRECTIONAL\_DD = {1} AND CF\_DESC = {1-4}) OR  
(GQMAIN1 = {3} AND GROUHPHOME\_DD = {1-2}) OR  
(GQMAIN1 = {4} AND HEALTH\_DD = {1, 3, 4, 6}) OR  
(GQMAIN1 = {4} AND HEALTH\_DD = {2} AND ALF = {1}) OR  
(GQMAIN1 = {4} AND HEALTH\_DD = {5} AND HOSP\_DESC = {1-2}) OR  
(GQMAIN1 = {5} AND MILITARY\_DD = {1-4}) OR  
(GQMAIN1 = {6} AND OGLF\_DD = {2, 4, 6}) OR  
(GQMAIN1 = {6} AND OGLF\_DD = {5} AND DVS\_DD = {2})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the maximum number of people who can live or stay at ^GQNAME\_Fill?  
Include only those people who are part of the ^GQTYPECODE1\_Fill section of  
^GQNAME\_Fill. Please ^STAFFINTS\_Fill any staff living or staying at  
^GQNAME\_Fill.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es el número máximo de personas que pueden vivir o quedarse en  
^GQNAME\_Fill? Incluya sólo a las personas que forman parte de la sección  
^GQTYPECODE1\_Fill del ^GQNAME\_Fill. Por favor, ^STAFFINTS\_Fill cualquier  
personal que viva o se quede en ^GQNAME\_Fill.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQTYPECODE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** IF GQTYPECODE1 = 101 THEN "Federal Detention Center"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 102 THEN "Federal Prison"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 103 THEN "State Prison"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 104 THEN "Local Jail and Other Municipal Confinement Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 105 THEN "Correctional Residential Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 106 THEN "Military Disciplinary Barrack and Jail"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 201 THEN "Group Home for Juveniles (non-correctional)"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 202 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Juveniles (non-correctional)"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 203 THEN "Correctional Facility Intended for Juveniles"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 301 THEN "Nursing Facility/Skilled-Nursing Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 401 THEN "Mental (Psychiatric) Hospital and Psychiatric Unit in Other Hospitals"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 402 THEN "Hospital with Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 403 THEN "In-Patient Hospice Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 404 THEN "Military Treatment Facility with Assigned Patients"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 405 THEN "Residential School for People with Disabilities"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 501 THEN "College/University Student Housing"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 601 THEN "Military Barrack"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 602 THEN "Military Ship"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 701 THEN "Emergency and Transitional Shelter (with Sleeping Facilities) for People Experiencing Homelessness"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 801 THEN "Group Home Intended for Adults"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 802 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Adults"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 901 THEN "Workers' Group Living Quarters and Job Corps Center"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 902 THEN "Religious Group Quarters"

**Spanish instructions:** IF GQTYPECODE1 = 101 THEN "Centro Federal de Detención"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 102 THEN "Prision Federal"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 103 THEN "Prision Estatal"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 104 THEN "Cárcel Local y Otra Instalacion Municipal de Reclusion"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 105 THEN "Instalacion Correccional Residencial"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 106 THEN "Barraca Disciplinaria y Cárcel Militar"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 201 THEN "Hogar de Grupo para Menores (no correccionales)"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 202 THEN "Centro Residencial de Tratamiento para



**Menores (no correccionales)"**

**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 203 THEN "Instalacion Correccional Destinada a Menores"**

**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 301 THEN "Hogar de Ancianos/Instalacion de Hogar de Ancianos con Servicios Médicos Especializados"**

**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 401 THEN "Hospital Psiquiátrico y Unidad Psiquiátrica en Otros Hospitales"**

**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 402 THEN "Hospital con Pacientes que no Tienen una Residencia Habitual en Otro Lugar"**

**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 403 THEN "Instalacion para Pacientes Terminales Ingresados"**

**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 404 THEN "Instalacion Militar de Tratamiento con Pacientes Asignados"**

**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 405 THEN "Escuela Residencial para Personas con Discapacidades"**

**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 501 THEN "Vivienda para Estudiantes Universitarios"**

**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 601 THEN "Barraca Militar"**

**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 602 THEN "Buque Militar"**

**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 701 THEN "Refugio de Emergencia (con Instalaciones para Dormir) para Personas sin Hogar"**

**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 801 THEN "Hogar de Grupo Destinados a Adultos"**

**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 802 THEN "Centro Residencial de Tratamiento para Adultos"**

**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 901 THEN "Alojamientos de Grupo para Trabajadores y Centro de Job Corps"**

**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 902 THEN "Alojamientos de Grupo Religiosos"**

**Fills:** STAFFINTS\_Fill

**Instructions:** IF GQTYPECODE1 = 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 201, 202, 203, 301, 401, 403,404, or 405 THEN " DO NOT include"

**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 501, 601, 602, 701, 702, 703, 801, 802, 900, 901, 902 THEN = "include"**

**Spanish instructions:** IF GQTYPECODE1 = 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 201, 202, 203, 301, 401, 403,404, or 405 THEN = " NO incluya"

**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 501, 601, 602, 701, 702, 703, 801, 802, 900, 901, 902 THEN = "incluya"**

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 5

**Min:**

**Max:** 15000

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Display a standard Blaise error message that reads "Input invalid. Value not in range 1 to 15,000."

(Spanish)

2. Display a standard Blaise error message that reads "Entrada no es válida. Valor no está entre 1 y 15000."

**Skip Instructions:** {NOT EMPTY, D, R} go to SECGQ  
MAXCAP1 >= {10,000} go to MAXCAP1\_SOFTCHK  
MAXCAP1 = {NOT EMPTY, D, R} AND GQTYPE = {NOT EMPTY} AND  
GQTypeCode1 <> GQTYPE go to MAXCAP1\_SOFTCHK2

---

**MAXCAP1\_SOFTCHK**  
BGQtype1.MAXCAP1\_SOFTCHK

---

Check

**Description:** Unusually large population

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MAXCAP1 >= {10,000}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** This is an unusually large amount; are you sure?

**Spanish Text:** Ésta es una gran cantidad fuera de lo usual; ¿está seguro(a)?

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Soft

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to MAXCAP1  
{S} go to SECGQ

---

Check

**MAXCAP1\_SOFTCHK2**  
BGQtype1.MAXCAP1\_SOFTCHK2

---

**Description:** confirm GQ type change

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MAXCAP1 = {NOT EMPTY, D, R} AND GQTYPE = {NOT EMPTY} AND GQTypeCode1 <> GQTYPE

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** Please confirm that this GQ has changed from a ^GQTYPE\_Fill ^GQTYPECODE\_Fill to a ^GQTYPE1\_Fill ^GQTYPECODE1\_Fill.

If this is correct, select 'Suppress' and move forward with the interview. If this is not correct, select 'Close' or 'Go to' and return to the GQMAIN1 screen and correct the GQ type classification.

If you need additional information regarding the GQ types, please consult the GQ Definitions Tab.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Spanish Text:** Por favor, confirme que este GQ ha cambiado de un ^GQTYPE\_Fill ^GQTypeDesc\_Fill a un ^GQTYPECODE1\_Fill ^GQTypeDesc1\_Fill.

Si esto es correcto, seleccione 'Supress' y siga adelante con la entrevista. Si esto no es correcto, seleccione 'Close' o 'Goto' y vuelva a la pantalla de GQMAIN1 y corrija la clasificación del tipo de GQ.

Si necesita información adicional sobre los tipos de GQ, por favor consulte la lengüeta de definiciones de GQ.

---

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Soft

**Skip Instructions:** {C} go to MAXCAP1  
{G} go to GQMAIN1  
{S} go to SECGQ

**Fills:** GQTYPE\_Fill

**Instructions:** = GQTYPE

**Fills:** GQTYPECODE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** IF GQTYPECODE1 = 101 THEN "Federal Detention Center"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 102 THEN "Federal Prison"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 103 THEN "State Prison"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 104 THEN "Local Jail and Other Municipal Confinement Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 105 THEN "Correctional Residential Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 106 THEN "Military Disciplinary Barrack and Jail"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 201 THEN "Group Home for Juveniles (non-correctional)"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 202 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Juveniles (non-correctional)"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 203 THEN "Correctional Facility Intended for Juveniles"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 301 THEN "Nursing Facility/Skilled-Nursing Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 401 THEN "Mental (Psychiatric) Hospital and Psychiatric Unit in Other Hospitals"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 402 THEN "Hospital with Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 403 THEN "In-Patient Hospice Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 404 THEN "Military Treatment Facility with Assigned Patients"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 405 THEN "Residential School for People with Disabilities"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 501 THEN "College/University Student Housing"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 601 THEN "Military Barrack"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 602 THEN "Military Ship"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 701 THEN "Emergency and Transitional Shelter (with Sleeping Facilities) for People Experiencing Homelessness"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 801 THEN "Group Home Intended for Adults"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 802 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Adults"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 901 THEN "Workers' Group Living Quarters and Job Corps Center"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 902 THEN "Religious Group Quarters"

**Fills:** GQTYPECODE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** IF GQTYPECODE1 = 101 THEN "Federal Detention Center"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 102 THEN "Federal Prison"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 103 THEN "State Prison"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 104 THEN "Local Jail and Other Municipal Confinement

**Facility"**

**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 105 THEN "Correctional Residential Facility"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 106 THEN "Military Disciplinary Barrack and Jail"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 201 THEN "Group Home for Juveniles (non-correctional)"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 202 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Juveniles (non-correctional)"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 203 THEN "Correctional Facility Intended for Juveniles"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 301 THEN "Nursing Facility/Skilled-Nursing Facility"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 401 THEN "Mental (Psychiatric) Hospital and Psychiatric Unit in Other Hospitals"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 402 THEN "Hospital with Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 403 THEN "In-Patient Hospice Facility"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 404 THEN "Military Treatment Facility with Assigned Patients"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 405 THEN "Residential School for People with Disabilities"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 501 THEN "College/University Student Housing"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 601 THEN "Military Barrack"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 602 THEN "Military Ship"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 701 THEN "Emergency and Transitional Shelter (with Sleeping Facilities) for People Experiencing Homelessness"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 801 THEN "Group Home Intended for Adults"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 802 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Adults"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 901 THEN "Workers' Group Living Quarters and Job Corps Center"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 902 THEN "Religious Group Quarters"**

**Fills:** GQTYPE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** = GQTypeCode1

---

## BGQtype2

BGQtype2

---

Block

**Description:**

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** lf

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

Field

**SecGQ**  
BGQtype2.SecGQ

---

**Description:** Second Group Type

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** SECGQ

**Tag Name:** SECGQ

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (MAXCAP1 = {NOT EMPTY, D, R}) OR  
(UHE\_COUNT = {NOT EMPTY, D, R}) OR  
(GQTypeCode1 < {998} AND <> {101, 102, 702, 703, 704, 706, 900, 903}) OR  
(CF\_DES = {4} AND GQTypecode1 = '102')

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** F\_GQMAIN

**Question Text:**  ^SECGQ\_Fill

**Spanish Question Text:**  ^SECGQ\_Fill

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SECGQ\_Fill

**Instructions:** IF INITSCREEN = {3, 4} then display

This is the same list of places where people live, could live or stay and/or receive services. Is ^GQNAME\_Fill also one of the categories on the card?

**Give the contact person time to read all of the categories and provide you with a selection.**



**IF INITSCREEN = {2, 6} then display**

**This is the same list of places where people live, could live or stay and/or receive services. Is ^GQNAME\_Fill also one of the categories?**

[Read the categories on the card. Give the contact person some time to hear all the categories and provide you with a selection.](#)

**Spanish instructions: IF INITSCREEN = {3, 4} then display**

**Ésta es la misma lista de lugares donde personas viven, podrían vivir o quedarse y/o reciben servicios. ¿Es ^GQNAME\_Fill también de otra de las categorías en la tarjeta?**

**Dele tiempo a la persona de contacto para que lea todas las categorías y le indique su selección.**

**IF INITSCREEN = {2, 6} then display**

**Ésta es la misma lista de lugares donde personas viven, podrían vivir o quedarse y/o reciben servicios. ¿Es ^GQNAME\_Fill también de otra de las categorías?**

[Lea las categorías en la tarjeta. Dele tiempo a la persona de contacto para que oiga todas las categorías y le indique su selección.](#)

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes
2		No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Si</b>
2		<b>No</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to SECGQNAME  
{2} AND STAY\_NOW = {1} go to PEOPLEATGQ  
{2} AND STAY\_NOW = {2, R} go to RI\_BCT

---

**SECGQNAME**  
BGQtype2.SECGQNAME

---

Field

**Description:** Updated GQ Name

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** SECGQNAME

**Tag Name:** SECGQNAME

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** SECGQ = {1}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the name of this place?

◆ Enter the name that accurately describes only that part of the GQ that the contact identified on the Information Card.

PRIMARY GQ NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

PRIMARY GQ TYPE: ^GQTYPECODE1\_Fill

SECOND GQ NAME: ^GQNAME2\_Fill

SECOND GQ TYPE: ^GQTYPECODE2\_Fill

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es el nombre de este lugar?

◆ Entre el nombre que describe en forma exacta sólo la parte del GQ que el contacto identificó en la tarjeta de información.

PRIMER NOMBRE DEL GQ: ^GQNAME\_Fill

PRIMER TIPO DE GQ: ^GQTYPE1CODE\_Fill

SEGUNDO NOMBRE DEL GQ: ^GQNAME2\_Fill

SEGUNDO TIPO DE GQ: ^GQTYPECODE2\_Fill

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

---

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQNAME2\_Fill

**Instructions:** SECGQNAME OR IF EMPTY THEN "this GQ"

**Spanish instructions:** SECGQNAME OR IF EMPTY THEN "este GQ"

**Fills:** GQTYPECODE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** IF GQTYPECODE2 = 101 THEN "Federal Detention Center"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 102 THEN "Federal Prison"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 103 THEN "State Prison"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 104 THEN "Local Jail and Other Municipal Confinement Facility"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 105 THEN "Correctional Residential Facility"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 106 THEN "Military Disciplinary Barrack and Jail"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 201 THEN "Group Home for Juveniles (non-correctional)"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 202 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Juveniles (non-correctional)"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 203 THEN "Correctional Facility Intended for Juveniles"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 301 THEN "Nursing Facility/Skilled-Nursing Facility"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 401 THEN "Mental (Psychiatric) Hospital and Psychiatric Unit in Other Hospitals"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 402 THEN "Hospital with Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 403 THEN "In-Patient Hospice Facility"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 404 THEN "Military Treatment Facility with Assigned Patients"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 405 THEN "Residential School for People with Disabilities"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 501 THEN "College/University Student Housing"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 601 THEN "Military Barrack"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 602 THEN "Military Ship"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 701 THEN "Emergency and Transitional Shelter (with Sleeping Facilities) for People Experiencing Homelessness"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 801 THEN "Group Home Intended for Adults"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 802 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Adults"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 901 THEN "Workers' Group Living Quarters and Job Corps Center"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 902 THEN "Religious Group Quarters"

---

**Spanish instructions:** IF GQTYPECODE2 = 101 THEN "Centro Federal de Detención"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 102 THEN "Prision Federal"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 103 THEN "Prision Estatal"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 104 THEN "Cárcel Local y Otra Instalacion Municipal de Reclusión"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 105 THEN "Instalacion Correccional Residencial"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 106 THEN "Barraca Disciplinaria y Cárcel Militar"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 201 THEN "Hogar de Grupo para Menores (no correccionales)"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 202 THEN "Centro Residencial de Tratamiento para Menores (no correccionales)"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 203 THEN "Instalacion Correccional Destinada a Menores"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 301 THEN "Hogar de Ancianos/Instalacion de Hogar de Ancianos con Servicios Médicos Especializados"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 401 THEN "Hospital Psiquiátrico y Unidad Psiquiátrica en Otros Hospitales"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 402 THEN "Hospital con Pacientes que no Tienen una Residencia Habitual en Otro Lugar"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 403 THEN "Instalacion para Pacientes Terminales Ingresados"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 404 THEN "Instalacion Militar de Tratamiento con Pacientes Asignados"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 405 THEN "Escuela Residencial para Personas con Discapacidades"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 501 THEN "Vivienda para Estudiantes Universitarios"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 601 THEN "Barraca Militar"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 602 THEN "Buque Militar"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 701 THEN "Refugio de Emergencia (con Instalaciones para Dormir) para Personas sin Hogar"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 801 THEN "Hogar de Grupo Destinados a Adultos"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 802 THEN "Centro Residencial de Tratamiento para Adultos"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 901 THEN "Alojamientos de Grupo para Trabajadores y Centro de Job Corps"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 902 THEN "Alojamientos de Grupo Religiosos"

**Fills:** GQTYPECODE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** IF GQTYPECODE1 = 101 THEN "Federal Detention Center"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 102 THEN "Federal Prison"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 103 THEN "State Prison"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 104 THEN "Local Jail and Other Municipal Confinement Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 105 THEN "Correctional Residential Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 106 THEN "Military Disciplinary Barrack and Jail"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 201 THEN "Group Home for Juveniles (non-correctional)"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 202 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Juveniles"

---

(non-correctional)"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 203 THEN "Correctional Facility Intended for Juveniles"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 301 THEN "Nursing Facility/Skilled-Nursing Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 401 THEN "Mental (Psychiatric) Hospital and Psychiatric Unit in Other Hospitals"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 402 THEN "Hospital with Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 403 THEN "In-Patient Hospice Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 404 THEN "Military Treatment Facility with Assigned Patients"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 405 THEN "Residential School for People with Disabilities"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 501 THEN "College/University Student Housing"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 601 THEN "Military Barrack"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 602 THEN "Military Ship"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 701 THEN "Emergency and Transitional Shelter (with Sleeping Facilities) for People Experiencing Homelessness"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 801 THEN "Group Home Intended for Adults"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 802 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Adults"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 901 THEN "Workers' Group Living Quarters and Job Corps Center"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 902 THEN "Religious Group Quarters"

Spanish instructions: IF GQTYPECODE1 = 101 THEN "Centro Federal de Detención"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 102 THEN "Prision Federal"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 103 THEN "Prision Estatal"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 104 THEN "Cárcel Local y Otra Instalacion Municipal de Reclusion"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 105 THEN "Instalacion Correccional Residencial"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 106 THEN "Barraca Disciplinaria y Cárcel Militar"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 201 THEN "Hogar de Grupo para Menores (no correccionales)"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 202 THEN "Centro Residencial de Tratamiento para Menores (no correccionales)"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 203 THEN "Instalacion Correccional Destinada a Menores"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 301 THEN "Hogar de Ancianos/Instalacion de Hogar de Ancianos con Servicios Médicos Especializados"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 401 THEN "Hospital Psiquiátrico y Unidad Psiquiátrica en Otros Hospitales"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 402 THEN "Hospital con Pacientes que no Tienen una Residencia Habitual en Otro Lugar"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 403 THEN "Instalacion para Pacientes Terminales Ingresados"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 404 THEN "Instalacion Militar de Tratamiento con Pacientes Asignados"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 405 THEN "Escuela Residencial para Personas con Discapacidades"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 501 THEN "Vivienda para Estudiantes Universitarios"

---

IF GQTYPECODE1 = 601 THEN "Barraca Militar"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 602 THEN "Buque Militar"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 701 THEN "Refugio de Emergencia (con Instalaciones para Dormir) para Personas sin Hogar"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 801 THEN "Hogar de Grupo Destinados a Adultos"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 802 THEN "Centro Residencial de Tratamiento para Adultos"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 901 THEN "Alojamientos de Grupo para Trabajadores y Centro de Job Corps"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 902 THEN "Alojamientos de Grupo Religiosos"

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Store Instructions:** Fill in the blank. Allow 100 characters.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** 1. Interviewer instructions "SECOND GQ NAME: [fill ^GQNAME2 for second GQ] SECOND GQ TYPE; [fill ^GQTYPECODE2] can only be filled after this information is collected. Thus, these will not be displayed when info is collected. However, after this info is collected and upon backing up to this, display this info.

(Spanish)

1. Interviewer instructions "NOMBRE SECUNDARIO DEL GQ: [fill: GQNAME#2 for second GQ] \*TIPO SECUNDARIO DE GQ: [fill: GQTYPE2CODE]" can only be filled after this information is collected. Thus, these will not be displayed when info is collected. However, after this info is collected and upon backing up to this, display this info.

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY, D, R} go to GQMAIN2

---

Field

**GQMAIN2**  
BGQtype2.GQMAIN2

---

**Description:** Second GQ Category

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** GQMAIN2

**Tag Name:** GQMAIN2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** SECGQNAME = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY, D, R}

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** F\_GQMAIN

**Question Text:** 

Special Place Name: ^SPNAME\_Fill

Group Quarters name: ^GQNAME\_Fill

**^GQMAIN2\_Fill**

**Spanish Question Text:** 

Nombre del Lugar Especial: ^SPNAME\_Fill

Nombre del Alojamiento de Grupo: ^GQNAME\_Fill

**^GQMAIN2\_Fill**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.



---

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQMAIN2\_Fill

**Instructions:** IF INITSSCREEN = {3, 4} then display

Please tell me which is the category that best describes ^GQNAME2\_Fill.

- ◆ This type code must be different from the first type code.
- ◆ The second GQ name must accurately describe only the GQ that reflects the second type code.

IF INITSSCREEN = {2, 6} then display

Please tell me which is the category that best describes ^GQNAME2\_Fill.

Read the categories below. Give the contact person time to hear all the categories and provide you with a selection.

This type code must be different from the first type code.

The second GQ name must accurately describe only the GQ that reflects the second type code.

**Spanish instructions:** IF INITSSCREEN = {3, 4} then display

Por favor, dígame cuál categoría describe mejor ^GQNAME2\_Fill.

Este tipo de código tiene que ser diferente del primer tipo de código.

El segundo nombre del GQ tiene que describir en forma exacta sólo el GQ que refleja el segundo tipo de código.

IF INITSSCREEN = {2, 6} then display

Por favor, dígame cuál categoría describe mejor ^GQNAME2\_Fill.

Lea las categorías que aparecen a continuación. Dele tiempo a la persona de contacto para que oiga todas las categorías y le indique su selección.

Este código de tipo debe ser distinto del primer código de tipo.

El segundo nombre del GQ tiene que describir en forma exacta solo el GQ que refleja el segundo código de tipo.

**Fills:** GQNAME2\_Fill

**Instructions:** SECGQNAME OR IF EMPTY THEN "this GQ"

**Spanish instructions:** SECGQNAME OR IF EMPTY THEN "este GQ"

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

---

**Answer List: TGQMAIN2.1**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Educational Facility
2		Correctional Facility
3		Group Home
4		Health Care Treatment Facility
5		Military
6		Other Group Living Facilities

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Institución Educativa</b>
2		<b>Institución de Corrección</b>
3		<b>Hogar de Grupo</b>
4		<b>Facilidad para el Cuidado de la Salud o de Tratamiento</b>
5		<b>Militar</b>
6		<b>Otros Centros Residenciales para Grupos</b>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** IF INITSCREEN = {3, 4} then display Flashcard  
IF INITSCREEN = {2, 6} then do not display Flashcard

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to EDU\_DD  
{2} go to CORRECTIONAL\_DD  
{3} go to GROUPHOME\_DD  
{4} go to HEALTH\_DD  
{5} go to MILITARY\_DD  
{6} go to OGLF\_DD

---

**EDU\_DD**

Field

BGQtype2.EDU\_DD

---

**Description:** Education drill-down

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** EDU\_DD

**Tag Name:** EDU\_DD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN2 = {1}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Select category based on GQ contact's response.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Seleccione la categoría basándose en la respuesta de la persona de contacto del GQ.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TEDU\_DD

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		College/University Student Housing
2		Residential School for People with Disabilities

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Vivienda Estudiantil de Colegios/Universidades
2		Escuela Residencial para Personas con Impedimentos

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode2 = '501' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY STUDENT HOUSING'  
{2} set GQTypeCode2 = '405' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS FOR PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES'

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to COLLEGE  
{2} go to MAXCAP2

---

## College

Field

BGQtype2.College

---

**Description:** College/University Student Housing

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** College

**Tag Name:** College

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** EDU\_DD = {1} AND GQMAIN2 = {1}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is ^GQNAME2\_Fill used primarily to provide housing for college students?

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Es ^GQNAME2\_Fill usada primordialmente para proveer vivienda para estudiantes universitarios?

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQNAME2\_Fill

**Instructions:** SECGQNAME OR IF EMPTY THEN "this GQ"

**Spanish instructions:** SECGQNAME OR IF EMPTY THEN "este GQ"

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Si
2		No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {2} set GQTypeCode2 = '999' AND SET GQTypeDesc2 = 'empty'

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to MAXCAP2  
{2} go to PEOPLEATGQ

---

**CORRECTIONAL\_DD**  
BGQtype2.CORRECTIONAL\_DD

---

Field

**Description:** Correctional drill-down

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** CORRECTIONAL\_DD

**Tag Name:** CORRECTIONAL\_DD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN2 = {2}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Select category based on GQ contact's response.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Seleccione la categoría basándose en la respuesta de la persona de contacto del GQ.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCORRECTIONAL\_DD

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Adult Correctional Residential Facility
2		Juvenile Correctional Facility

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Institución Residencial de Corrección para Adultos
2		Institución de Corrección para Jóvenes

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {2} set GQTypeCode2 = '203' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES INTENDED FOR JUVENILES'

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to CF\_DESC  
{2} go to MAXCAP2



---

**CF\_DESC**  
BGQtype2.CF\_DESC

---

Field

**Description:** Correctional Facility Type

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** CF\_DESC

**Tag Name:** CF\_DESC

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CORRECTIONAL\_DD = {1} AND GQMAIN2 = {2}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Which of the following categories describes ^GQNAME2\_Fill?

• If more than one category applies, mark the one with the most prisoners.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe ^GQNAME2\_Fill?

• Si aplica más de una categoría en la tarjeta de información, marque la que tenga más presos.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQNAME2\_Fill

**Instructions:** SECGQNAME OR IF EMPTY THEN "this GQ"

**Spanish instructions:** SECGQNAME OR IF EMPTY THEN "este GQ"

**Type:** Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCF\_DESC

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		State Prison/Privatey Operated Facility housing mainly state prisoners
2		Local or County Jail/Privatey Operated Facility housing mainly local or county prisoners
3		Adult Residential Correctional Facility
4		Privatey Operated Facility housing mainly federal prisoners
5		Federal Prison
6		Federal Detention Center

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Prisión estatal/Instalación de gestión privada donde están reclusos principalmente prisioneros del estado
2		Cárcel local o del condado(if PR municipio)/Instalación de gestión privada donde están reclusos principalmente prisioneros del condado/municipio
3		Institución Residencial de Corrección para Adultos
4		Instalaciones de Corrección Operadas Privadamente (Federal)
5		Prisión Federal
6		Centro de Detención Federal

PR Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
2		

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode2 = '103' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'STATE PRISON'  
{2} set GQTypeCode2 = '104' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'LOCAL JAIL & OTHER MUNICIPAL CONFINEMENT FACILITIES'  
{3} set GQTypeCode2 = '105' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'CORRECTIONAL'

RESIDENTIAL FACILITY'

{4} set GQTypeCode2 = '102' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'FEDERAL PRISON'

{5} set GQTypeCode2 = '102' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'FEDERAL PRISON' AND  
set OUTCOME = '844'

{6} set GQTypeCode2 = '101' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'FEDERAL DETENTION  
CENTER' AND set OUTCOME = '844'

**Skip Instructions:** {1-4} go to MAXCAP2  
{5} go to CF\_DESC\_SOFTCHK  
{6} go to CF\_DESC\_SOFTCHK2

---

Check

**HARD\_CF\_DESC**  
BGQtype2.HARD\_CF\_DESC

---

**Description:** GQ Type 2 is Federal Prison

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN2 = {2} AND CORRECTIONAL\_DD = {1} AND CF\_DESC = {5}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** You have attempted to collect GQ information for Federal Prison outside of the data collection period for Federal Prisons. Please read the script below to the respondent and continue with the interview.

**Federal facilities are out of scope at this time of data collection. Is this GQ another of the categories on this card?**

**PR English Text:**

**Spanish Text:** Usted ha tratado de recopilar información sobre GQ de una instalación federal (prisión o centro de detención) fuera del período de recopilación de datos para instalaciones federales. Lea el texto a continuación y continúe con la entrevista de GQ.

**Las instalaciones federales están fuera de la muestra en este momento de la recopilación de datos. ¿Pertenece ^GQNAME\_Fill también a otra de las categorías en la tarjeta?**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to SECGQ

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

---

Check

**HARD\_CF\_DESC2**  
BGQtype2.HARD\_CF\_DESC2

---

**Description:** GQ Type 2 is Federal Detention Center

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN2 = {2} AND CORRECTIONAL\_DD = {1} AND CF\_DESC = {6}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** You have attempted to collect GQ information for Federal Prison outside of the data collection period for Federal Prisons. Please read the script below to the respondent and continue with the interview.

**Federal facilities are out of scope at this time of data collection. Is this GQ another of the categories on this card?**

**Spanish Text:** Usted ha tratado de recopilar información sobre GQ de una instalación federal (prisión o centro de detención) fuera del período de recopilación de datos para instalaciones federales. Lea el texto a continuación y continúe con la entrevista de GQ.

**Las instalaciones federales están fuera de la muestra en este momento de la recopilación de datos. ¿Pertenece ^GQNAME\_Fill también a otra de las categorías en la tarjeta?**

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to SECGQ

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

---

Field

**GROUPHOME\_DD**  
BGQtype2.GROUPHOME\_DD

---

**Description:** Group Home drill-down

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** GROUPHOME\_DD

**Tag Name:** GROUPHOME\_DD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN2 = {3}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ [Select category based on GQ contact's response.](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ [Seleccione la categoría basándose en la respuesta de la persona de contacto del GQ.](#)

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TGROUPHOME\_DD

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Adult Group Home
2		Juvenile Group Home

---

**Spanish**



---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Hogar de Grupo para Adultos
2		Hogar de Grupo para Jóvenes

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode2 = '801' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'GROUP HOMES INTENDED FOR ADULTS (NON-CORRECTIONAL)'  
{2} set GQTypeCode2 = '201' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'GROUP HOME FOR JUVENILES (NON-CORRECTIONAL)'

**Skip Instructions:** {1, 2} go to MAXCAP2

Field

**HEALTH\_DD**  
BGQtype2.HEALTH\_DD

**Description:** Health Facility drill-down

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** HEALTH\_DD

**Tag Name:** HEALTH\_DD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN2 = {4}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Select category based on GQ contact's response.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Seleccione la categoría basándose en la respuesta de la persona de contacto del GQ.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** THEALTH\_DD

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Adult Residential Treatment Center (non-correctional)
2		Assisted Living, Independent Living or Continuing Care Facility
3		Nursing or Skilled Nursing Facility
4		In-Patient Hospice Facility

---

5	Hospital
6	Juvenile Residential Treatment Center (non-correctional)

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<b>Centro de Tratamiento Residencial para Adultos (no correccional)</b>
2		<b>Centro Residencial para Personas que Necesitan Ayuda o Centro de Cuidado Continuo</b>
3		<b>Institución de Convalecencia</b>
4		<b>Hospicio</b>
5		<b>Hospital</b>
6		<b>Centro de Tratamiento Residencial para Jóvenes (no correccional)</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode2 = '802' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER FOR ADULTS (NON-CORRECTIONAL)'  
{3} set GQTypeCode2 = '301' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'NURSING FACILITIES/SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES'  
{4} set GQTypeCode2 = '403' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'IN-PATIENT HOSPICE FACILITY'  
{6} set GQTypeCode2 = '202' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTERS FOR JUVENILES (NON-CORRECTIONAL)'

**Skip Instructions:** {1, 3, 4, 6} go to MAXCAP2  
{2} go to ALF  
{5} go to HOSP\_DESC

---

Field

**ALF**  
BGQtype2.ALF

---

**Description:** Assisted/Ind. Living

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** ALF

**Tag Name:** ALF

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** HEALTH\_DD = {2} AND GQMAIN2 = {4}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Does ^GQNAME2\_Fill have a skilled nursing unit or a nursing unit?

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Tiene ^GQNAME2\_Fill una unidad de convalecencia?

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQNAME2\_Fill

**Instructions:** SECGQNAME OR IF EMPTY THEN "this GQ"

**Spanish instructions:** SECGQNAME OR IF EMPTY THEN "este GQ"

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
---------------	------------------	---------------------

---

---

1	Yes
2	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Si
2		No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode2 = '301' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'NURSING FACILITIES/SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES'  
{2} set GQTypeCode2 = '999' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'empty'

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to MAXCAP2  
{2} go to PEOPLEATGQ

---

Field

**HOSP\_DESC**  
BGQtype2.HOSP\_DESC

---

**Description:** Facility Provides Treatment

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** HOSP\_DESC

**Tag Name:** HOSP\_DESC

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** HEALTH\_DD = {5} AND GQMAIN2 = {4}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Does ^GQNAME2\_Fill provide treatment or care that includes:

✦ If more than one category applies, enter the one with the most patients.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Provee ^GQNAME2\_Fill tratamiento o cuidado que incluye:

✦ Si aplica más de una categoría, entre la que tenga más pacientes.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQNAME2\_Fill

**Instructions:** SECGQNAME OR IF EMPTY THEN "this GQ"

**Spanish instructions:** SECGQNAME OR IF EMPTY THEN "este GQ"

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

---

**Answer List: THOSP\_DESC**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Mental/Psychiatric Hospital or Unit
2		Skilled Nursing Unit
3		Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere
4		None of the Above Apply to This Hospital

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Hospital o Unidad para Enfermos Mentales</b>
2		<b>Unidad de Convalecencia</b>
3		<b>Pacientes que No Tienen un Hogar Habitual en Otro Lugar</b>
4		<b>Ninguno de los Anteriores Aplica a Este Hospital</b>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode2 = '401' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'MENTAL (PSYCIATRIC) HOSPITALS AND PSYCHIATRIC UNITS IN OTHER HOSPITALS'  
{2} set GQTypeCode2 = '301' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'NURSING FACILITIES/SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES'  
{3} set GQTypeCode2 = '402' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'HOSPITALS WITH PATIENTS WHO HAVE NO USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE'  
{4} set GQTypeCode2 = '999' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'empty'

**Skip Instructions:** {1, 2} go to MAXCAP2  
{3} go to UHE\_COUNT  
{4} go to PEOPLEATGQ

---

Field

**MILITARY\_DD**  
BGQtype2.MILITARY\_DD

---

**Description:** Military Facility drill-down

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** MILITARY\_DD

**Tag Name:** MILITARY\_DD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN2 = {5}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Select category based on GQ contact's response.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Seleccione la categoría basándose en la respuesta de la persona de contacto del GQ.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TMILITARY\_DD

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Barracks or Academy Residence Hall
2		Disciplinary Barracks or Jail
3		Ship
4		Military Treatment Facility with Assigned Patients

---



---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Barracas o Dormitorios de la Academia</b>
2		<b>Barracas Disciplinarias o Cárcel</b>
3		<b>Barco</b>
4		<b>Instalaciones Militares de Tratamiento Médico con Pacientes Asignados</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode2 = '601' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'MILITARY QUARTERS'  
{2} set GQTypeCode2 = '106' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'MILITARY DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS AND JAIL'  
{3} set GQTypeCode2 = '602' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'MILITARY SHIP'  
{4} set GQTypeCode2 = '404' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'MILITARY TREATMENT FACILITIES WITH ASSIGNED PATIENTS'

**Skip Instructions:** {1-4} go to MAXCAP2

---

Field

**OGLF\_DD**  
BGQtype2.OGLF\_DD

---

**Description:** Other Facility Drill-down

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** OGLF\_DD

**Tag Name:** OGLF\_DD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN2 = {6}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Select category based on GQ contact's response.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Seleccione la categoría basándose en la respuesta de la persona de contacto del GQ.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TOGLF\_DD

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Commune, Recreational Vehicle Park, Campground, Marina, or Racetrack
2		Religious Facility
3		Hotel, Motel, Inn, Resort, Lodge, or Bed and Breakfast
4		Job Corps or Vocational Training Facility

---

---

5	Shelter
6	Worker's Group Living Facility

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Comuna, Parque para Vehículos Recreativos, Área de Acampar, Marina o Pista de Carrera
2		Centro Religioso
3		Hotel, Motel, Posada, Casa de Campo o Alojamiento con Desayuno
4		Job Corps o Institución de Adiestramiento Vocacional
5		Refugio
6		Alojamientos de Grupo para Trabajadores

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode2 = '999' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'empty'  
{2} set GQTypeCode2 = '902' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'RELIGIOUS GROUP QUARTERS (CONVENTS, MONASTERIES, ABBEYS)'  
{4, 6} set GQTypeCode2 = '901' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'WORKERS' GROUP LIVING QUARTERS AND JOB CORPS CENTERS'

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to PEOPLEATGQ  
{2, 4, 6} go to MAXCAP2  
{3} go to HOTEL\_UHE  
{5} go to DVS\_DD

---

Field

**HOTEL\_UHE**  
BGQtype2.HOTEL\_UHE

---

**Description:** Shelter for homeless?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** HOTEL\_UHE

**Tag Name:** HOTEL\_UHE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OGLF\_DD = {3} AND GQMAIN2 = {6}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Does ^GQNAME2\_Fill or part of ^GQNAME2\_Fill provide shelter for people experiencing homelessness?

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Provee ^GQNAME2\_Fill o parte de ^GQNAME2\_Fill refugio para personas sin hogar?

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQNAME2\_Fill

**Instructions:** SECGQNAME OR IF EMPTY THEN "this GQ"

**Spanish instructions:** SECGQNAME OR IF EMPTY THEN "este GQ"

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Si
2		No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode2 = '701' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'EMERGENCY AND TRANSITIONAL SHELTERS (WITH SLEEPING FACILITIES) FOR PEOPLE EXPERIENCING HOMELESSNESS'  
{2} set GQTypeCode2 = '999' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'empty'

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to UHE\_COUNT  
{2} go to PEOPLEATGQ

---

Field

**DVS\_DD**  
BGQtype2.DVS\_DD

---

**Description:** Domestic Violence Shelter Screener Question

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** DVS\_DD

**Tag Name:** DVS\_DD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OGLF\_DD = {5} AND GQMAIN2 = {6}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Domestic Violence Shelters are always out of scope for the  
^American\_PuertoRico\_Fill.

**Is this facility a Domestic Violence Shelter?**

**Spanish Question Text:** Los Refugio para Víctimas de Violencia Doméstica están siempre fuera de la  
muestra para la recopilación de datos de ^American\_PuertoRico\_Fill.

**¿Es este lugar un Refugio para Víctimas de Violencia Doméstica?**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** American\_PuertoRico\_Fill

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 1, display "PUERTO RICO COMMUNITY SURVEY (PRCS)", else  
display "AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY (ACS)"

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 1, display "ENCUESTA SOBRE LA COMUNIDAD DE PUERTO RICO  
(PRCS)", else display "ENCUESTA SOBRE LA COMUNIDAD DE ESTADOS  
UNIDOS (ACS)"

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes
2		No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Si</b>
2		<b>No</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode2 = '703' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'DOMESTIC VIOLENCE SHELTERS'  
{2} set GQTypeCode2 = '701' AND set GQTypeDesc2 = 'EMERGENCY AND TRANSITIONAL SHELTERS (WITH SLEEPING FACILITIES) FOR PEOPLE EXPERIENCING HOMELESSNESS'

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to TerGQ  
{2} go to MAXCAP2

---

Field

**UHE\_COUNT**  
BGQtype2.UHE\_COUNT

---

**Description:** UHE Capacity

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** UHE\_COUNT

**Tag Name:** UHE\_COUNT

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (HOSP\_DESC = {3} AND HEALTH\_DD = {5} AND GQMAIN2 = {4}) OR  
(HOTEL\_UHE = {1} AND OGLF\_DD = {3} AND GQMAIN2 = {6})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** HOSP\_DESC = {3} AND HEALTH\_DD = {5} AND GQMAIN2 = {4} THEN Fill #1  
What is the maximum number of people who have no usual home elsewhere  
who can live or stay here?

HOTEL\_UHE = {1} AND OGLF\_DD = {3} AND GQMAIN2 = {6} THEN Fill #2  
What is the maximum number of people experiencing homelessness who can  
live or stay in this building?

**Spanish Question Text:** HOSP\_DESC = {3} AND HEALTH\_DD = {5} AND GQMAIN2 = {4} THEN Fill #1  
¿Cuál es el número máximo de personas que no tienen un hogar habitual en  
otro lugar y que pueden vivir o quedarse aquí?

HOTEL\_UHE = {1} AND OGLF\_DD = {3} AND GQMAIN2 = {6} THEN Fill #2  
¿Cuál es el número máximo de personas sin hogar que pueden vivir o  
quedarse en este edificio?

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**



**Type:** Integer  
**Length:** 5

**Min:**  
**Max:** 10000

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {NOT EMPTY, D, R} go to TERGQ

Field

**MAXCAP2**  
BGQtype2.MAXCAP2

**Description:** Maximum Capacity

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** MAXCAP2

**Tag Name:** MAXCAP2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (GQMAIN2 = {1} AND EDU\_DD = {2}) OR  
(GQMAIN2 = {1} AND EDU\_DD = {1} AND COLLEGE = {1}) OR  
(GQMAIN2 = {2} AND CORRECTIONAL\_DD = {2}) OR  
(GQMAIN2 = {2} AND CORRECTIONAL\_DD = {1} AND CF\_DESC = {1-4}) OR  
(GQMAIN2 = {3} AND GROUHPHOME\_DD = {1, 2}) OR  
(GQMAIN2 = {4} AND HEALTH\_DD = {1, 3, 4, 6}) OR  
(GQMAIN2 = {4} AND HEALTH\_DD = {2} AND ALF = {1}) OR  
(GQMAIN2 = {4} AND HEALTH\_DD = {5} AND HOSP\_DESC = {1, 2}) OR  
(GQMAIN2 = {5} AND MILITARY\_DD = {1-4}) OR  
(GQMAIN2 = {6} AND OGLF\_DD = {2, 4, 6}) OR  
(GQMAIN2 = {6} AND OGLF\_DD = {5} AND DVS\_DD = {2})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the maximum number of people who can live or stay at ^GQNAME2\_Fill? Include only those people who are part of the ^GQTYPECODE2\_Fill section of ^GQNAME2\_Fill. Please ^STAFFINTS\_Fill any staff living or staying at ^GQNAME2\_Fill.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es el número máximo de personas que pueden vivir o quedarse en ^GQNAME2\_Fill? Incluya sólo a las personas que forman parte de la sección ^GQTYPECODE2\_Fill del ^GQNAME2\_Fill. Por favor, ^STAFFINTS\_Fill cualquier personal que viva o se quede en ^GQNAME2\_Fill.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Fills:** GQNAME2\_Fill

**Instructions:** SECGQNAME OR IF EMPTY THEN "this GQ"

**Spanish instructions:** SECGQNAME OR IF EMPTY THEN "este GQ"

**Fills:** GQTYPECODE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** IF GQTYPECODE2 = 101 THEN "Federal Detention Center"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 102 THEN "Federal Prison"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 103 THEN "State Prison"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 104 THEN "Local Jail and Other Municipal Confinement Facility"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 105 THEN "Correctional Residential Facility"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 106 THEN "Military Disciplinary Barrack and Jail"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 201 THEN "Group Home for Juveniles (non-correctional)"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 202 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Juveniles (non-correctional)"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 203 THEN "Correctional Facility Intended for Juveniles"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 301 THEN "Nursing Facility/Skilled-Nursing Facility"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 401 THEN "Mental (Psychiatric) Hospital and Psychiatric Unit in Other Hospitals"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 402 THEN "Hospital with Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 403 THEN "In-Patient Hospice Facility"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 404 THEN "Military Treatment Facility with Assigned Patients"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 405 THEN "Residential School for People with Disabilities"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 501 THEN "College/University Student Housing"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 601 THEN "Military Barrack"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 602 THEN "Military Ship"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 701 THEN "Emergency and Transitional Shelter (with Sleeping Facilities) for People Experiencing Homelessness"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 801 THEN "Group Home Intended for Adults"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 802 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Adults"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 901 THEN "Workers' Group Living Quarters and Job Corps Center"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 902 THEN "Religious Group Quarters"

**Spanish instructions:** IF GQTYPECODE2 = 101 THEN "Centro Federal de Detención"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 102 THEN "Prision Federal"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 103 THEN "Prision Estatal"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 104 THEN "Cárcel Local y Otra Instalacion Municipal de Reclusión"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 105 THEN "Instalacion Correccional Residencial"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 106 THEN "Barraca Disciplinaria y Cárcel Militar"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 201 THEN "Hogar de Grupo para Menores (no

correccionales)"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 202 THEN "Centro Residencial de Tratamiento para Menores (no correccionales)"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 203 THEN "Instalacion Correccional Destinada a Menores"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 301 THEN "Hogar de Ancianos/Instalacion de Hogar de Ancianos con Servicios Médicos Especializados"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 401 THEN "Hospital Psiquiátrico y Unidad Psiquiátrica en Otros Hospitales"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 402 THEN "Hospital con Pacientes que no Tienen una Residencia Habitual en Otro Lugar"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 403 THEN "Instalacion para Pacientes Terminales Ingresados"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 404 THEN "Instalacion Militar de Tratamiento con Pacientes Asignados"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 405 THEN "Escuela Residencial para Personas con Discapacidades"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 501 THEN "Vivienda para Estudiantes Universitarios"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 601 THEN "Barraca Militar"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 602 THEN "Buque Militar"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 701 THEN "Refugio de Emergencia (con Instalaciones para Dormir) para Personas sin Hogar"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 801 THEN "Hogar de Grupo Destinados a Adultos"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 802 THEN "Centro Residencial de Tratamiento para Adultos"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 901 THEN "Alojamientos de Grupo para Trabajadores y Centro de Job Corps"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 902 THEN "Alojamientos de Grupo Religiosos"

Fills: STAFFINTS\_Fill

Instructions: IF GQTYPECODE1 = 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 201, 202, 203, 301, 401, 403,404, or 405 THEN " DO NOT include"

IF GQTYPECODE1 = 501, 601, 602, 701, 702, 703, 801, 802, 900, 901, 902 THEN = "include"

Spanish instructions: IF GQTYPECODE1 = 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 201, 202, 203, 301, 401, 403,404, or 405 THEN = " NO incluya"

IF GQTYPECODE1 = 501, 601, 602, 701, 702, 703, 801, 802, 900, 901, 902 THEN = "incluya"

Type: Integer

Length: 5

Min:

Max: 15000

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** {NOT EMPTY, D, R} go to TERGQ  
MAXCAP2 >= {10,000} go to MAXCAP2\_SOFTCHK  
GQTYPECODE1 = {GQTYPECODE2} go to HARDMAXCAP2

---

Check

**HARD\_MAXCAP2**  
BGQtype2.HARD\_MAXCAP2

---

**Description:** GQ Type for GQ2 must be different than GQ1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQTypeCode2 = GQTypeCode1

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** The Second GQ Type Code ^GQTYPECODE2\_Fill must be different from the primary GQ type code ^GQTYPECODE1\_Fill. Please correct.

**Spanish Text:** El segundo código del tipo de GQ ^GQTYPECODE2\_Fill tiene que ser diferente del primer código del tipo de GQ ^GQTYPECODE1\_Fill. Por favor, corríjalo.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to MAXCAP2

**Fills:** GQTYPECODE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** IF GQTYPECODE2 = 101 THEN "Federal Detention Center"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 102 THEN "Federal Prison"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 103 THEN "State Prison"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 104 THEN "Local Jail and Other Municipal Confinement Facility"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 105 THEN "Correctional Residential Facility"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 106 THEN "Military Disciplinary Barrack and Jail"

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 201 THEN "Group Home for Juveniles (non-correctional)"

---

**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 202 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Juveniles (non-correctional)"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 203 THEN "Correctional Facility Intended for Juveniles"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 301 THEN "Nursing Facility/Skilled-Nursing Facility"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 401 THEN "Mental (Psychiatric) Hospital and Psychiatric Unit in Other Hospitals"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 402 THEN "Hospital with Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 403 THEN "In-Patient Hospice Facility"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 404 THEN "Military Treatment Facility with Assigned Patients"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 405 THEN "Residential School for People with Disabilities"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 501 THEN "College/University Student Housing"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 601 THEN "Military Barrack"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 602 THEN "Military Ship"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 701 THEN "Emergency and Transitional Shelter (with Sleeping Facilities) for People Experiencing Homelessness"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 801 THEN "Group Home Intended for Adults"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 802 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Adults"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 901 THEN "Workers' Group Living Quarters and Job Corps Center"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 902 THEN "Religious Group Quarters"**

**Fills:** GQTYPECODE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** **IF GQTYPECODE1 = 101 THEN "Federal Detention Center"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 102 THEN "Federal Prison"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 103 THEN "State Prison"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 104 THEN "Local Jail and Other Municipal Confinement Facility"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 105 THEN "Correctional Residential Facility"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 106 THEN "Military Disciplinary Barrack and Jail"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 201 THEN "Group Home for Juveniles (non-correctional)"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 202 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Juveniles (non-correctional)"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 203 THEN "Correctional Facility Intended for Juveniles"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 301 THEN "Nursing Facility/Skilled-Nursing Facility"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 401 THEN "Mental (Psychiatric) Hospital and Psychiatric Unit in Other Hospitals"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 402 THEN "Hospital with Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 403 THEN "In-Patient Hospice Facility"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 404 THEN "Military Treatment Facility with Assigned Patients"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 405 THEN "Residential School for People with Disabilities"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 501 THEN "College/University Student Housing"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 601 THEN "Military Barrack"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 602 THEN "Military Ship"**

**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 701 THEN "Emergency and Transitional Shelter (with  
Sleeping Facilities) for People Experiencing Homelessness"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 801 THEN "Group Home Intended for Adults"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 802 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Adults"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 901 THEN "Workers' Group Living Quarters and Job Corps  
Center"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 902 THEN "Religious Group Quarters"**



---

**MAXCAP2\_SOFTCHK**  
BGQtype2.MAXCAP2\_SOFTCHK

---

Check

**Description:** Unusually large population

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MAXCAP2 >= {10,000}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** This is an unusually large amount; are you sure?

**Spanish Text:** Ésta es una gran cantidad fuera de lo usual; ¿está seguro(a)?

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Soft

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to MAXCAP2  
{S} go to TerGQ

---

Block

**BGQtype3**  
BGQtype3

---

**Description:**

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** lf

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## TerGQ

Field

BGQtype3.TerGQ

---

**Description:** Third Group Type

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** TerGQ

**Tag Name:** TerGQ

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (MAXCAP2 = {NOT EMPTY, D, R}) OR  
(GQMAIN2 = {4} AND HEALTH\_DD = {5} AND HOSP\_DESC = {3} AND  
UHE\_COUNT = {NOT EMPTY, D, R}) OR  
(GQMAIN2 = {6} AND OGLF\_DD = {3} AND HOTEL\_UHE = {1} AND UHE\_COUNT =  
{NOT EMPTY, D, R}) OR  
(GQMAIN2 = {6} AND OGLF\_DD = {5} AND DVS\_DD = {1})

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** F\_GQMAIN

**Question Text:**   
^TerGQ\_Fill

**Spanish Question Text:**   
^TerGQ\_Fill

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** TerGQ\_Fill

**Instructions:** IF INITSCREEN = {3, 4} then display  
This is the same list of places where people live, could live or stay and/or  
receive services. Is ^GQNAME\_Fill also one of the categories on the card?

**Give the contact person some time to read all the categories and provide you with a selection.**

**IF INITSCREEN = {2, 6} then display**

**This is the same list of places where people live, could live or stay and/or receive services. Is ^GQNAME\_Fill also one of the categories?**

Read the categories on the card. Give the contact person some time to hear all the categories and provide you with a selection.

**Spanish instructions: IF INITSCREEN = {3, 4} then display**

**Ésta es la misma lista de lugares donde personas viven, podrían vivir o quedarse y/o reciben servicios. ¿Es ^GQNAME\_Fill también de otra de las categorías en la tarjeta?**

• Dele tiempo a la persona de contacto para que lea todas las categorías y le indique su selección.

**IF INITSCREEN = {2, 6} then display**

**Ésta es la misma lista de lugares donde personas viven, podrían vivir o quedarse y/o reciben servicios. ¿Es ^GQNAME\_Fill también de otra de las categorías?**

Lea las categorías en la tarjeta. Dele tiempo a la persona de contacto para que oiga todas las categorías y le indique su selección.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		No

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Si
2		No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to TERGQNAME  
{2} AND STAY\_NOW = {1} go to PEOPLEATGQ  
{2} AND STAY\_NOW = {2, R} go to RI\_BCT

---

Field

**TERGQNAME**  
BGQtype3.TERGQNAME

---

**Description:** Updated GQ Name

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** TERGQNAME

**Tag Name:** TERGQNAME

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** TerGQ = {1}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the name of this place?

• Enter the name that accurately describes only the part of the GQ that the contact identified on the information card.

PRIMARY GQ NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

PRIMARY GQ TYPE: ^GQTYPECODE1\_Fill

SECOND GQ NAME: ^GQNAME2\_Fill

SECOND GQ TYPE: ^GQTYPECODE2\_Fill

THIRD GQ NAME: ^GQNAME3\_Fill

THIRD GQTYPE: ^GQTYPECODE3\_Fill

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es el nombre de este lugar?

• Este nombre tiene que ser diferente de los otros nombres que describen el GQ.

PRIMER NOMBRE DEL GQ: ^GQNAME\_Fill

PRIMER TIPO DE GQ: ^GQTYPE1CODE\_Fill

SEGUNDO NOMBRE DEL GQ: ^GQNAME2\_Fill

SEGUNDO TIPO DE GQ: ^GQTYPE2CODE\_Fill

TERCER NOMBRE DEL GQ: ^GQNAME3\_Fill

TERCER TIPO DE GQ: ^GQTYPE3CODE\_Fill

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQNAME2\_Fill

**Instructions:** SECGQNAME OR IF EMPTY THEN "this GQ"

**Spanish instructions:** SECGQNAME OR IF EMPTY THEN "este GQ"

**Fills:** GQNAME3\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQTYPECODE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** IF GQTYPECODE1 = 101 THEN "Federal Detention Center"

IF GQTYPECODE1 = 102 THEN "Federal Prison"

IF GQTYPECODE1 = 103 THEN "State Prison"

IF GQTYPECODE1 = 104 THEN "Local Jail and Other Municipal Confinement Facility"

IF GQTYPECODE1 = 105 THEN "Correctional Residential Facility"

IF GQTYPECODE1 = 106 THEN "Military Disciplinary Barrack and Jail"

IF GQTYPECODE1 = 201 THEN "Group Home for Juveniles (non-correctional)"

IF GQTYPECODE1 = 202 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Juveniles (non-correctional)"

IF GQTYPECODE1 = 203 THEN "Correctional Facility Intended for Juveniles"

IF GQTYPECODE1 = 301 THEN "Nursing Facility/Skilled-Nursing Facility"

IF GQTYPECODE1 = 401 THEN "Mental (Psychiatric) Hospital and Psychiatric Unit in Other Hospitals"

IF GQTYPECODE1 = 402 THEN "Hospital with Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere"

IF GQTYPECODE1 = 403 THEN "In-Patient Hospice Facility"

IF GQTYPECODE1 = 404 THEN "Military Treatment Facility with Assigned Patients"

IF GQTYPECODE1 = 405 THEN "Residential School for People with Disabilities"

IF GQTYPECODE1 = 501 THEN "College/University Student Housing"

IF GQTYPECODE1 = 601 THEN "Military Barrack"

IF GQTYPECODE1 = 602 THEN "Military Ship"

IF GQTYPECODE1 = 701 THEN "Emergency and Transitional Shelter (with Sleeping Facilities) for People Experiencing Homelessness"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 801 THEN "Group Home Intended for Adults"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 802 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Adults"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 901 THEN "Workers' Group Living Quarters and Job Corps Center"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 902 THEN "Religious Group Quarters"

Spanish instructions: IF GQTYPECODE1 = 101 THEN "Centro Federal de Detención"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 102 THEN "Prision Federal"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 103 THEN "Prision Estatal"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 104 THEN "Cárcel Local y Otra Instalacion Municipal de Reclusión"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 105 THEN "Instalacion Correccional Residencial"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 106 THEN "Barraca Disciplinaria y Cárcel Militar"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 201 THEN "Hogar de Grupo para Menores (no correccionales)"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 202 THEN "Centro Residencial de Tratamiento para Menores (no correccionales)"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 203 THEN "Instalacion Correccional Destinada a Menores"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 301 THEN "Hogar de Ancianos/Instalacion de Hogar de Ancianos con Servicios Médicos Especializados"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 401 THEN "Hospital Psiquiátrico y Unidad Psiquiátrica en Otros Hospitales"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 402 THEN "Hospital con Pacientes que no Tienen una Residencia Habitual en Otro Lugar"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 403 THEN "Instalacion para Pacientes Terminales Ingresados"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 404 THEN "Instalacion Militar de Tratamiento con Pacientes Asignados"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 405 THEN "Escuela Residencial para Personas con Discapacidades"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 501 THEN "Vivienda para Estudiantes Universitarios"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 601 THEN "Barraca Militar"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 602 THEN "Buque Militar"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 701 THEN "Refugio de Emergencia (con Instalaciones para Dormir) para Personas sin Hogar"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 801 THEN "Hogar de Grupo Destinados a Adultos"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 802 THEN "Centro Residencial de Tratamiento para Adultos"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 901 THEN "Alojamientos de Grupo para Trabajadores y Centro de Job Corps"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 902 THEN "Alojamientos de Grupo Religiosos"

Fills: GQTYPECODE2\_Fill

Instructions: IF GQTYPECODE2 = 101 THEN "Federal Detention Center"



---

IF GQTYPECODE2 = 102 THEN "Federal Prison"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 103 THEN "State Prison"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 104 THEN "Local Jail and Other Municipal Confinement Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 105 THEN "Correctional Residential Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 106 THEN "Military Disciplinary Barrack and Jail"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 201 THEN "Group Home for Juveniles (non-correctional)"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 202 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Juveniles (non-correctional)"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 203 THEN "Correctional Facility Intended for Juveniles"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 301 THEN "Nursing Facility/Skilled-Nursing Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 401 THEN "Mental (Psychiatric) Hospital and Psychiatric Unit in Other Hospitals"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 402 THEN "Hospital with Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 403 THEN "In-Patient Hospice Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 404 THEN "Military Treatment Facility with Assigned Patients"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 405 THEN "Residential School for People with Disabilities"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 501 THEN "College/University Student Housing"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 601 THEN "Military Barrack"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 602 THEN "Military Ship"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 701 THEN "Emergency and Transitional Shelter (with Sleeping Facilities) for People Experiencing Homelessness"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 801 THEN "Group Home Intended for Adults"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 802 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Adults"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 901 THEN "Workers' Group Living Quarters and Job Corps Center"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 902 THEN "Religious Group Quarters"

Spanish instructions: IF GQTYPECODE2 = 101 THEN "Centro Federal de Detención"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 102 THEN "Prision Federal"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 103 THEN "Prision Estatal"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 104 THEN "Cárcel Local y Otra Instalacion Municipal de Reclusión"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 105 THEN "Instalacion Correccional Residencial"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 106 THEN "Barraca Disciplinaria y Cárcel Militar"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 201 THEN "Hogar de Grupo para Menores (no correccionales)"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 202 THEN "Centro Residencial de Tratamiento para Menores (no correccionales)"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 203 THEN "Instalacion Correccional Destinada a Menores"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 301 THEN "Hogar de Ancianos/Instalacion de Hogar de Ancianos con Servicios Médicos Especializados"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 401 THEN "Hospital Psiquiátrico y Unidad Psiquiátrica en Otros Hospitales"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 402 THEN "Hospital con Pacientes que no Tienen una

---

**Residencia Habitual en Otro Lugar"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 403 THEN "Instalacion para Pacientes Terminales Ingresados"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 404 THEN "Instalacion Militar de Tratamiento con Pacientes Asignados"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 405 THEN "Escuela Residencial para Personas con Discapacidades"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 501 THEN "Vivienda para Estudiantes Universitarios"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 601 THEN "Barraca Militar"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 602 THEN "Buque Militar"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 701 THEN "Refugio de Emergencia (con Instalaciones para Dormir) para Personas sin Hogar"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 801 THEN "Hogar de Grupo Destinados a Adultos"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 802 THEN "Centro Residencial de Tratamiento para Adultos"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 901 THEN "Alojamientos de Grupo para Trabajadores y Centro de Job Corps"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE2 = 902 THEN "Alojamientos de Grupo Religiosos"**

**Fills: GQTYPECODE3\_Fill**

**Instructions: IF GQTYPECODE3 = 101 THEN "Federal Detention Center"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 102 THEN "Federal Prison"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 103 THEN "State Prison"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 104 THEN "Local Jail and Other Municipal Confinement Facility"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 105 THEN "Correctional Residential Facility"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 106 THEN "Military Disciplinary Barrack and Jail"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 201 THEN "Group Home for Juveniles (non-correctional)"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 202 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Juveniles (non-correctional)"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 203 THEN "Correctional Facility Intended for Juveniles"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 301 THEN "Nursing Facility/Skilled-Nursing Facility"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 401 THEN "Mental (Psychiatric) Hospital and Psychiatric Unit in Other Hospitals"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 402 THEN "Hospital with Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 403 THEN "In-Patient Hospice Facility"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 404 THEN "Military Treatment Facility with Assigned Patients"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 405 THEN "Residential School for People with Disabilities"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 501 THEN "College/University Student Housing"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 601 THEN "Military Barrack"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 602 THEN "Military Ship"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 701 THEN "Emergency and Transitional Shelter (with Sleeping Facilities) for People Experiencing Homelessness"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 801 THEN "Group Home Intended for Adults"**

IF GQTYPECODE3 = 802 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Adults"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 901 THEN "Workers' Group Living Quarters and Job Corps Center"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 902 THEN "Religious Group Quarters"

Spanish instructions: IF GQTYPECODE3 = 101 THEN "Centro Federal de Detención"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 102 THEN "Prision Federal"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 103 THEN "Prision Estatal"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 104 THEN "Cárcel Local y Otra Instalacion Municipal de Reclusion"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 105 THEN "Instalacion Correccional Residencial"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 106 THEN "Barraca Disciplinaria y Cárcel Militar"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 201 THEN "Hogar de Grupo para Menores (no correccionales)"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 202 THEN "Centro Residencial de Tratamiento para Menores (no correccionales)"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 203 THEN "Instalacion Correccional Destinada a Menores"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 301 THEN "Hogar de Ancianos/Instalacion de Hogar de Ancianos con Servicios Médicos Especializados"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 401 THEN "Hospital Psiquiátrico y Unidad Psiquiátrica en Otros Hospitales"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 402 THEN "Hospital con Pacientes que no Tienen una Residencia Habitual en Otro Lugar"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 403 THEN "Instalacion para Pacientes Terminales Ingresados"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 404 THEN "Instalacion Militar de Tratamiento con Pacientes Asignados"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 405 THEN "Escuela Residencial para Personas con Discapacidades"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 501 THEN "Vivienda para Estudiantes Universitarios"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 601 THEN "Barraca Militar"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 602 THEN "Buque Militar"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 701 THEN "Refugio de Emergencia (con Instalaciones para Dormir) para Personas sin Hogar"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 801 THEN "Hogar de Grupo Destinados a Adultos"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 802 THEN "Centro Residencial de Tratamiento para Adultos"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 901 THEN "Alojamientos de Grupo para Trabajadores y Centro de Job Corps"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 902 THEN "Alojamientos de Grupo Religiosos"

Type: String  
Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Store Instructions:** Fill in the blank. Allow 100 characters.

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY, D, R} go to GQMAIN3

---

## GQMAIN3

Field

BGQtype3.GQMAIN3

---

**Description:** Third GQ Category

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** GQMAIN3

**Tag Name:** GQMAIN3

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** TERGQNAME = {EMPTY, NOT EMPTY, D, R}

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** F\_GQMAIN

**Question Text:** 

Special Place Name: ^SPNAME\_Fill

Group Quarters name: ^GQNAME\_Fill

**^GQMAIN3\_Fill**

**Spanish Question Text:** 

Nombre del Lugar Especial: ^SPNAME\_Fill

Nombre del Alojamiento de Grupo: ^GQNAME\_Fill

**^GQMAIN3\_Fill**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** SPNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQMAIN3\_Fill

**Instructions:** IF INITSSCREEN = {3, 4} then display

Please tell me which is the category that best describes ^GQNAME3\_Fill.

- ◆ This type code must be different from the first type code.
- ◆ The third GQ name must accurately describe only the GQ that reflects the third type code.

IF INITSSCREEN = {2, 6} then display

Please tell me which is the category that best describes ^GQNAME3\_Fill.

Read the categories below. Give the contact person time to hear all the categories and provide you with a selection.

This type code must be different from the first type code.

The third GQ name must accurately describe only the GQ that reflects the third type code.

**Spanish instructions:** IF INITSSCREEN = {3, 4} then display

Por favor, dígame cuál categoría describe mejor ^GQNAME 3\_Fill.

Este código del tipo tiene que ser diferente de los códigos primarios y secundarios del tipo.

El tercer nombre del GQ tiene que describir en forma exacta sólo el GQ que refleja el tercer código del tipo.

IF INITSSCREEN = {2, 6} then display

Por favor, dígame cuál categoría describe mejor ^GQNAME 3\_Fill.

Lea las categorías que aparecen a continuación. Dele tiempo a la persona de contacto para que oiga todas las categorías y le indique su selección.

Este código de tipo debe ser distinto del primer código de tipo.

El tercer nombre del GQ tiene que describir en forma exacta solo el GQ que refleja el tercer código de tipo.

**Fills:** GQNAME3\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

---

**Answer List: TGQMAIN2.1**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Educational Facility
2		Correctional Facility
3		Group Home
4		Health Care Treatment Facility
5		Military
6		Other Group Living Facilities

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Institución Educativa</b>
2		<b>Institución de Corrección</b>
3		<b>Hogar de Grupo</b>
4		<b>Facilidad para el Cuidado de la Salud o de Tratamiento</b>
5		<b>Militar</b>
6		<b>Otros Centros Residenciales para Grupos</b>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** IF INITSCREEN = {3, 4} then display Flashcard  
IF INITSCREEN = {2, 6} then do not display Flashcard

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to EDU\_DD  
{2} go to CORRECTIONAL\_DD  
{3} go to GROUPHOME\_DD  
{4} go to HEALTH\_DD  
{5} go to MILITARY\_DD  
{6} go to OGLF\_DD

---

Field

**EDU\_DD**  
BGQtype3.EDU\_DD

---

**Description:** Education drill-down

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** EDU\_DD

**Tag Name:** EDU\_DD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN3 = {1}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Select category based on GQ contact's response.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Seleccione la categoría basándose en la respuesta de la persona de contacto del GQ.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TEDU\_DD

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		College/University Student Housing
2		Residential School for People with Disabilities

---

**Spanish**



---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Vivienda Estudiantil de Colegios/Universidades</b>
2		<b>Escuela Residencial para Personas con Impedimentos</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode3 = '501' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY STUDENT HOUSING'  
{2} set GQTypeCode3 = '405' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS FOR PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES'

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to COLLEGE  
{2} go to MAXCAP3

---

Field

**College**  
BGQtype3.College

---

**Description:** College/University Student Housing

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** College

**Tag Name:** College

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** EDU\_DD = {1} AND GQMAIN3 = {1}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is ^GQNAME\_Fill used primarily to provide housing for college students?

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Es ^GQNAME\_Fill usada primordialmente para proveer vivienda para estudiantes universitarios?

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes

---

---

2	No
---	----

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

1		Si
---	--	----

---

2		No
---	--	----

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {2} set GQTypeCode3 = '999' AND SET GQTypeDesc3 = 'empty'

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to MAXCAP3  
{2} go to PEOPLEATGQ

Field

**CORRECTIONAL\_DD**  
BGQtype3.CORRECTIONAL\_DD

**Description:** Correctional drill-down

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** CORRECTIONAL\_DD

**Tag Name:** CORRECTIONAL\_DD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN3 = {2}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Select category based on GQ contact's response.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Seleccione la categoría basándose en la respuesta de la persona de contacto del GQ.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCORRECTIONAL\_DD

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Adult Correctional Residential Facility
2		Juvenile Correctional Facility

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Institución Residencial de Corrección para Adultos</b>
2		<b>Institución de Corrección para Jóvenes</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {2} set GQTypeCode3 = '203' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES INTENDED FOR JUVENILES'

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to CF\_DESC  
{2} go to MAXCAP3

---

Field

**CF\_DESC**  
BGQtype3.CF\_DESC

---

**Description:** Correctional Facility Type

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** CF\_DESC

**Tag Name:** CF\_DESC

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CORRECTIONAL\_DD = {1} AND GQMAIN3 = {2}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Which of the following categories describes ^GQNAME3\_Fill?

✦ If more than one category applies, mark the one with the most prisoners.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe fill in ^GQNAME3\_Fill?

✦ Si aplica más de una categoría, marque la que tenga más presos.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQNAME3\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCF\_DESC

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		State Prison/Privatey Operated Facility housing mainly state prisoners
2		Local or County Jail/Privatey Operated Facility housing mainly local or county prisoners
3		Adult Residential Correctional Facility
4		Privatey Operated Facility housing mainly federal prisoners
5		Federal Prison
6		Federal Detention Center

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<b>Prisión estatal/Instalación de gestión privada donde están reclusos principalmente prisioneros del estado</b>
2		<b>Cárcel local o del condado(if PR municipio)/Instalación de gestión privada donde están reclusos principalmente prisioneros del condado/municipio</b>
3		<b>Institución Residencial de Corrección para Adultos</b>
4		<b>Instalaciones de Corrección Operadas Privadamente (Federal)</b>
5		<b>Prisión Federal</b>
6		<b>Centro de Detención Federal</b>

**PR Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
2		

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode3 = '103' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'STATE PRISON'  
 {2} set GQTypeCode3 = '104' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'LOCAL JAIL & OTHER MUNICIPAL CONFINEMENT FACILITIES'  
 {3} set GQTypeCode3 = '105' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'CORRECTIONAL RESIDENTIAL FACILITY'  
 {4} set GQTypeCode3 = '102' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'FEDERAL PRISON'  
 {5} set GQTypeCode3 = '102' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'FEDERAL PRISON'  
 {6} set GQTypeCode3 = '101' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'FEDERAL DETENTION'

CENTER'

**Skip Instructions:** {1-4} go to MAXCAP3  
{5} go to CF\_DESC\_SOFTCHK  
{6} go to CF\_DESC\_SOFTCHK2



---

**HARD\_CF\_DESC**  
BGQtype3.HARD\_CF\_DESC

---

Check

**Description:** GQ Type 3 is Federal Prison

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN3 = {2} AND CORRECTIONAL\_DD = {1} AND CF\_DESC = {5}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** You have attempted to collect GQ information for Federal Prison outside of the data collection period for Federal Prisons. Please read the script below to the respondent and continue with the interview.

**Federal facilities are out of scope at this time of data collection. Is this GQ another one of the categories on this card?**

**Spanish Text:** Usted ha tratado de recopilar información sobre GQ de una instalación federal (prisión o centro de detención) fuera del período de recopilación de datos para instalaciones federales. Lea el texto a continuación y continúe con la entrevista de GQ.

**Las instalaciones federales están fuera de la muestra en este momento de la recopilación de datos. ¿Pertenece ^GQNAME\_Fill también a otra de las categorías en la tarjeta?**

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:** Suppress is off line

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to CF\_DESC

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

---

## HARD\_CF\_DESC2

Check

BGQtype3.HARD\_CF\_DESC2

---

**Description:** GQ Type 3 is Federal Detention Center

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN3 = {2} AND CORRECTIONAL\_DD = {1} AND CF\_DESC = {6}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** You have attempted to collect GQ information for Federal Prison outside of the data collection period for Federal Prisons. Please read the script below to the respondent and continue with the interview.

**Federal facilities are out of scope at this time of data collection. Is this GQ another one of the categories on this card?**

**Spanish Text:** Usted ha tratado de recopilar información sobre GQ de una instalación federal (prisión o centro de detención) fuera del período de recopilación de datos para instalaciones federales. Lea el texto a continuación y continúe con la entrevista de GQ.

**Las instalaciones federales están fuera de la muestra en este momento de la recopilación de datos. ¿Pertenece ^GQNAME\_Fill también a otra de las categorías en la tarjeta?**

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:** Suppress is off line.

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to CF\_DESC

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

---

## GROUPHOME\_DD

Field

BGQtype3.GROUPHOME\_DD

---

**Description:** Group Home drill-down

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** GROUPHOME\_DD

**Tag Name:** GROUPHOME\_DD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN3 = {3}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Select category based on GQ contact's response.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Seleccione la categoría basándose en la respuesta de la persona de contacto del GQ.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TGROUPHOME\_DD

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Adult Group Home
2		Juvenile Group Home

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Hogar de Grupo para Adultos
2		Hogar de Grupo para Jóvenes

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode3 = '801' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'GROUP HOMES INTENDED FOR ADULTS (NON-CORRECTIONAL)'  
{2} set GQTypeCode3 = '201' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'GROUP HOME FOR JUVENILES (NON-CORRECTIONAL)'

**Skip Instructions:** {1, 2} go to MAXCAP3

---

**HEALTH\_DD**  
BGQtype3.HEALTH\_DD

---

Field

**Description:** Health Facility drill-down

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** HEALTH\_DD

**Tag Name:** HEALTH\_DD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN3 = {4}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Select category based on GQ contact's response.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Seleccione la categoría basándose en la respuesta de la persona de contacto del GQ.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** THEALTH\_DD

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Adult Residential Treatment Center (non-correctional)
2		Assisted Living, Independent Living or Continuing Care Facility
3		Nursing or Skilled Nursing Facility
4		In-Patient Hospice Facility

---

---

5	Hospital
6	Juvenile Residential Treatment Center (non-correctional)

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<b>Centro de Tratamiento Residencial para Adultos (no correccional)</b>
2		<b>Centro Residencial para Personas que Necesitan Ayuda o Centro de Cuidado Continuo</b>
3		<b>Institución de Convalecencia</b>
4		<b>Hospicio</b>
5		<b>Hospital</b>
6		<b>Centro de Tratamiento Residencial para Jóvenes (no correccional)</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode3 = '802' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER FOR ADULTS (NON-CORRECTIONAL)'  
{3} set GQTypeCode3 = '301' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'NURSING FACILITIES/SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES'  
{4} set GQTypeCode3 = '403' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'IN-PATIENT HOSPICE FACILITY'  
{6} set GQTypeCode3 = '202' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTERS FOR JUVENILES (NON-CORRECTIONAL)'

**Skip Instructions:** {1, 3, 4, 6} go to MAXCAP3  
{2} go to ALF  
{5} go to HOSP\_DESC



---

**ALF**

Field

BGQtype3.ALF

---

**Description:** Assisted/Ind. Living

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** ALF

**Tag Name:** ALF

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** HEALTH\_DD = {2} AND GQMAIN3 = {4}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Does ^GQNAME3\_Fill have a skilled nursing unit or a nursing unit?

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Tiene ^GQNAME3\_Fill una unidad de convalecencia?

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQNAME3\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes
2		No

---

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Si
2		No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode3 = '301' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'NURSING FACILITIES/SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES'  
{2} set GQTypeCode3 = '999' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'empty'

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to MAXCAP3  
{2} go to PEOPLEATGQ

---

**HOSP\_DESC**  
BGQtype3.HOSP\_DESC

---

Field

**Description:** Facility Provides Treatment

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** HOSP\_DESC

**Tag Name:** HOSP\_DESC

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** HEALTH\_DD = {5} AND GQMAIN3 = {4}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Does ^GQNAME3\_Fill provide treatment or care that includes:

✦ If more than one category applies, enter the one with the most patients.

**Spanish Question Text:** Provee ^GQNAME3\_Fill tratamiento o cuidado que incluye:

✦ Si aplica más de una categoría, entre la que tenga más pacientes.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQNAME3\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** THOSP\_DESC

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Mental/Psychiatric Hospital or Unit
2		Skilled Nursing Unit
3		Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere
4		None of the Above Apply to This Hospital

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<b>Hospital o Unidad para Enfermos Mentales</b>
2		<b>Unidad de Convalecencia</b>
3		<b>Pacientes que No Tienen un Hogar Habitual en Otro Lugar</b>
4		<b>Ninguno de los Anteriores Aplica a Este Hospital</b>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode3 = '401' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'MENTAL (PSYCHIATRIC) HOSPITALS AND PSYCHIATRIC UNITS IN OTHER HOSPITALS'  
{2} set GQTypeCode3 = '301' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'NURSING FACILITIES/SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES'  
{3} set GQTypeCode3 = '402' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'HOSPITALS WITH PATIENTS WHO HAVE NO USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE'  
{4} set GQTypeCode3 = '999' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'empty'

**Skip Instructions:** {1, 2} go to MAXCAP3  
{3} go to UHE\_COUNT  
{4} go to PEOPLEATGQ

---

**MILITARY\_DD**  
BGQtype3.MILITARY\_DD

---

Field

**Description:** Military Facility drill-down

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** MILITARY\_DD

**Tag Name:** MILITARY\_DD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN3 = {5}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Select category based on GQ contact's response.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Seleccione la categoría basándose en la respuesta de la persona de contacto del GQ.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TMILITARY\_DD

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Barracks or Academy Residence Hall
2		Disciplinary Barracks or Jail
3		Ship
4		Military Treatment Facility with Assigned Patients

---

---

## Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Barracas o Dormitorios de la Academia
2		Barracas Disciplinarias o Cárcel
3		Barco
4		Instalaciones Militares de Tratamiento Médico con Pacientes Asignados

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode3 = '601' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'MILITARY QUARTERS'  
{2} set GQTypeCode3 = '106' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'MILITARY DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS AND JAIL'  
{3} set GQTypeCode3 = '602' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'MILITARY SHIP'  
{4} set GQTypeCode3 = '404' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'MILITARY TREATMENT FACILITIES WITH ASSIGNED PATIENTS'

**Skip Instructions:** {1-4} go to MAXCAP3

---

**OGLF\_DD**  
BGQtype3.OGLF\_DD

---

Field

**Description:** Other Facility Drill-down

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** OGLF\_DD

**Tag Name:** OGLF\_DD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQMAIN3 = {6}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ [Select category based on GQ contact's response.](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ [Seleccione la categoría basándose en la respuesta de la persona de contacto del GQ.](#)

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TOGLF\_DD

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Commune, Recreational Vehicle Park, Campground, Marina, or Racetrack
2		Religious Facility
3		Hotel, Motel, Inn, Resort, Lodge, or Bed and Breakfast
4		Job Corps or Vocational Training Facility

---

---

5	Shelter
6	Worker's Group Living Facility

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Comuna, Parque para Vehículos Recreativos, Área de Acampar, Marina o Pista de Carrera
2		Centro Religioso
3		Hotel, Motel, Posada, Casa de Campo o Alojamiento con Desayuno
4		Job Corps o Institución de Adiestramiento Vocacional
5		Refugio
6		Alojamientos de Grupo para Trabajadores

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode3 = '999' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'empty'  
{2} set GQTypeCode3 = '902' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'RELIGIOUS GROUP QUARTERS (CONVENTS, MONASTERIES, ABBEYS)'  
{4, 6} set GQTypeCode3 = '901' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'WORKERS' GROUP LIVING QUARTERS AND JOB CORPS CENTERS'

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to PEOPLEATGQ  
{2, 4, 6} go to MAXCAP3  
{3} go to HOTEL\_UHE  
{5} go to DVS\_DD



---

**HOTEL\_UHE**  
BGQtype3.HOTEL\_UHE

---

Field

**Description:** Shelter for homeless

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** HOTEL\_UHE

**Tag Name:** HOTEL\_UHE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OGLF\_DD = {3} AND GQMAIN3 = {6}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Does ^GQNAME3\_Fill or part of ^GQNAME3\_Fill provide shelter for people experiencing homelessness?

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Provee ^GQNAME3\_Fill o parte de ^GQNAME3\_Fill refugio para personas sin hogar?

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQNAME3\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
---------------	------------------	---------------------

---

---

1	Yes
2	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Si
2		No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode3 = '701' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'EMERGENCY AND TRANSITIONAL SHELTERS (WITH SLEEPING FACILITIES) FOR PEOPLE EXPERIENCING HOMELESSNESS'  
{2} set GQTypeCode3 = '999' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'empty'

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to UHE\_COUNT  
{2} go to PEOPLEATGQ

---

## DVS\_DD

Field

BGQtype3.DVS\_DD

---

**Description:** Domestic Violence Shelter Screener Question

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** DVS\_DD

**Tag Name:** DVS\_DD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OGLF\_DD = {5} AND GQMAIN3 = {6}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Domestic Violence Shelters are always out of scope for the  
^American\_PuertoRico\_Fill.

**Is this facility a Domestic Violence Shelter?**

**Spanish Question Text:** Los Refugio para Víctimas de Violencia Doméstica están siempre fuera de la  
muestra para la recopilación de datos de ^American\_PuertoRico\_Fill.

**¿Es este lugar un Refugio para Víctimas de Violencia Doméstica?**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** American\_PuertoRico\_Fill

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 1, display "PUERTO RICO COMMUNITY SURVEY (PRCS)", else  
display "AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY (ACS)"

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 1, display "ENCUESTA SOBRE LA COMUNIDAD DE PUERTO RICO  
(PRCS)", else display "ENCUESTA SOBRE LA COMUNIDAD DE ESTADOS  
UNIDOS (ACS)"

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes
2		No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Si</b>
2		<b>No</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** {1} set GQTypeCode3 = '703' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'DOMESTIC VIOLENCE SHELTERS'  
{2} set GQTypeCode3 = '701' AND set GQTypeDesc3 = 'EMERGENCY AND TRANSITIONAL SHELTERS (WITH SLEEPING FACILITIES) FOR PEOPLE EXPERIENCING HOMELESSNESS'

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to PEOPLEATGQ  
{2} go to MAXCAP3

---

## UHE\_COUNT

Field

BGQtype3.UHE\_COUNT

---

**Description:** UHE Capacity

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** UHE\_COUNT

**Tag Name:** UHE\_COUNT

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (HOSP\_DESC = {3} AND HEALTH\_DD = {5} AND GQMAIN3 = {4}) OR  
(HOTEL\_UHE = {1} AND OGLF\_DD = {3} AND GQMAIN3 = {6})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** IF HOSP\_DESC = {3} AND HEALTH\_DD = {5} AND GQMAIN3 = {4} THEN display  
Fill #1

What is the maximum number of people who have no usual home elsewhere  
who live or stay here?

IF HOTEL\_UHE = {1} AND OGLF\_DD = {3} AND GQMAIN3 = {6} THEN display  
Fill #2

What is the maximum number of people experiencing homelessness who can  
live or stay in this building?

**Spanish Question Text:** IF HOSP\_DESC = {3} AND HEALTH\_DD = {5} AND GQMAIN3 = {4} THEN display  
Fill #1

¿Cuál es el número máximo de personas que no tienen un hogar habitual en  
otro lugar y que pueden vivir o quedarse aquí?

IF HOTEL\_UHE = {1} AND OGLF\_DD = {3} AND GQMAIN3 = {6} THEN display  
Fill #2

¿Cuál es el número máximo de personas sin hogar que pueden vivir o  
quedarse en este edificio?

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Integer  
**Length:** 5

**Min:**  
**Max:** 10000

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {NOT EMPTY, D, R} go to PEOPLEATGQ

---

## MAXCAP3

Field

BGQtype3.MAXCAP3

---

**Description:** Maximum Capacity

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** MAXCAP3

**Tag Name:** MAXCAP3

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (GQMAIN3 = {1} AND EDU\_DD = {2}) OR  
(GQMAIN3 = {1} AND EDU\_DD = {1} AND COLLEGE = {1}) OR  
(GQMAIN3 = {2} AND CORRECTIONAL\_DD = {2}) OR  
(GQMAIN3 = {2} AND CORRECTIONAL\_DD = {1} AND CF\_DESC = {1-4}) OR  
(GQMAIN3 = {3} AND GROUPTHOME\_DD = {1, 2}) OR  
(GQMAIN3 = {4} AND HEALTH\_DD = {1, 3, 4, 6}) OR  
(GQMAIN3 = {4} AND HEALTH\_DD = {2} AND ALF = {1}) OR  
(GQMAIN3 = {4} AND HEALTH\_DD = {5} AND HOSP\_DESC = {1, 2}) OR  
(GQMAIN3 = {5} AND MILITARY\_DD = {1-4}) OR  
(GQMAIN3 = {6} AND OGLF\_DD = {2, 4, 6}) OR  
(GQMAIN3 = {6} AND OGLF\_DD = {5} AND DVS\_DD = {2})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the maximum number of people who can live or stay at ^GQNAME3\_Fill? Include only those people who are part of the ^GQTYPECODE3\_Fill section of ^GQNAME3\_Fill. Please ^STAFFINTS\_Fill include any staff living or staying at ^GQNAME3\_Fill.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es el número máximo de personas que pueden vivir o quedarse en ^GQNAME3\_Fill? Incluya sólo a las personas que forman parte de la sección ^GQTYPECODE3\_Fill del ^GQNAME3\_Fill. Por favor, ^STAFFINTS\_Fill incluya cualquier personal que viva o se quede en ^GQNAME3\_Fill.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Fills:** GQNAME3\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQTYPECODE3\_Fill

**Instructions:** IF GQTYPECODE3 = 101 THEN "Federal Detention Center"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 102 THEN "Federal Prison"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 103 THEN "State Prison"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 104 THEN "Local Jail and Other Municipal Confinement Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 105 THEN "Correctional Residential Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 106 THEN "Military Disciplinary Barrack and Jail"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 201 THEN "Group Home for Juveniles (non-correctional)"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 202 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Juveniles (non-correctional)"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 203 THEN "Correctional Facility Intended for Juveniles"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 301 THEN "Nursing Facility/Skilled-Nursing Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 401 THEN "Mental (Psychiatric) Hospital and Psychiatric Unit in Other Hospitals"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 402 THEN "Hospital with Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 403 THEN "In-Patient Hospice Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 404 THEN "Military Treatment Facility with Assigned Patients"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 405 THEN "Residential School for People with Disabilities"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 501 THEN "College/University Student Housing"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 601 THEN "Military Barrack"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 602 THEN "Military Ship"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 701 THEN "Emergency and Transitional Shelter (with Sleeping Facilities) for People Experiencing Homelessness"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 801 THEN "Group Home Intended for Adults"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 802 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Adults"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 901 THEN "Workers' Group Living Quarters and Job Corps Center"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 902 THEN "Religious Group Quarters"

**Spanish instructions:** IF GQTYPECODE3 = 101 THEN "Centro Federal de Detención"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 102 THEN "Prision Federal"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 103 THEN "Prision Estatal"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 104 THEN "Cárcel Local y Otra Instalacion Municipal de Reclusion"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 105 THEN "Instalacion Correccional Residencial"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 106 THEN "Barraca Disciplinaria y Cárcel Militar"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 201 THEN "Hogar de Grupo para Menores (no correccionales)"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 202 THEN "Centro Residencial de Tratamiento para



**Menores (no correccionales)"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 203 THEN "Instalacion Correccional Destinada a Menores"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 301 THEN "Hogar de Ancianos/Instalacion de Hogar de Ancianos con Servicios Médicos Especializados"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 401 THEN "Hospital Psiquiátrico y Unidad Psiquiátrica en Otros Hospitales"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 402 THEN "Hospital con Pacientes que no Tienen una Residencia Habitual en Otro Lugar"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 403 THEN "Instalacion para Pacientes Terminales Ingresados"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 404 THEN "Instalacion Militar de Tratamiento con Pacientes Asignados"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 405 THEN "Escuela Residencial para Personas con Discapacidades"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 501 THEN "Vivienda para Estudiantes Universitarios"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 601 THEN "Barraca Militar"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 602 THEN "Buque Militar"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 701 THEN "Refugio de Emergencia (con Instalaciones para Dormir) para Personas sin Hogar"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 801 THEN "Hogar de Grupo Destinados a Adultos"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 802 THEN "Centro Residencial de Tratamiento para Adultos"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 901 THEN "Alojamientos de Grupo para Trabajadores y Centro de Job Corps"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE3 = 902 THEN "Alojamientos de Grupo Religiosos"**

**Fills:** STAFFINTS\_Fill

**Instructions:** **IF GQTYPECODE1 = 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 201, 202, 203, 301, 401, 403,404, or 405 THEN " DO NOT include"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 501, 601, 602, 701, 702, 703, 801, 802, 900, 901, 902 THEN = "include"**

**Spanish instructions:** **IF GQTYPECODE1 = 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 201, 202, 203, 301, 401, 403,404, or 405 THEN = " NO incluya"**  
**IF GQTYPECODE1 = 501, 601, 602, 701, 702, 703, 801, 802, 900, 901, 902 THEN = "incluya"**

**Type:** Integer  
**Length:** 5

**Min:**  
**Max:** 15000

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Field Description

13 Identifying The GQ Type For Sampling

Special Instructions

You will need to use variable called C2K\_TYPE to program this. C2K\_TYPE can be found on RT8500 of the SCIF. This section will determine behind the scenes which area of the GQ the FR should sample if the GQ has more than 1 type code. Then create a variable SampleGQName.

This all happens behind the scenes.

SECGQ = {2} set SampleGQName = GQNAME

In English this means that if the contact says there is only one GQ type at this GQ we sample that one. Even if the GQ type is now different than type code collected in Census 2000 (C2K\_TYPE), we continue on to sampling and use GQNAME. Go to PEOPLEATGQ.

SECGQ = {1} OR TERGQ = {1} AND GQTYPE1, GQTYPE2, GQTYPE3 <> {C2KTYPE} then look at the maximum capacity variables and set the one with the greatest maximum capacity to SampleGQName.

SECGQ = {1} AND GQTYPE2 = {C2K\_TYPE} set SampleGQName = {GQNAME2}

In English this means that if the second GQ type identified matches what we collected in Census 2000, then we use GQTYPE2 and GQNAME2. Go to PEOPLEATGQ.

TERGQ = {1} AND GQTYPE3 = {C2K\_TYPE} set SampleGQName = {GQNAME3 }

Else if 11.6 = {1} and GQTYPE3 <> {C2KTYPE} set SampleGQName = {GQNAME2} if GQTYPE2 = {C2K\_TYPE}. Go to PEOPLEATGQ.

4.Else if TERGQ = {1} and GQTYPE3 <> {C2KTYPE}, then set SampleGQName = {GQNAME1} if GQTYPE1 = {C2K\_TYPE}. Go to PEOPLEATGQ.

NOTE: C2K\_TYPE variable will be populated from the GQ type code found in record type 2580. This is in place of changing C2K\_TYPE in the spec.

**Skip Instructions:** {NOT EMPTY, D, R} go to PEOPLEATGQ

MAXCAP3 >= {10,000} go to MAXCAP3\_SOFTCHK

GQTYPECODE3 = {GQTYPECODE1 OR GQTYPECODE2} go to HARDMAXCAP3

---

## HARD\_MAXCAP3

BGQtype3.HARD\_MAXCAP3

---

Check

**Description:** GQ Type for GQ3 must be different than GQ1 and GQ2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQTypeCode3 = {GQTypeCode1 OR GQTypeCode2}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** The Third GQ type code ^GQTYPECODE3\_Fill must be different from the First GQ type code ^GQTYPECODE1\_Fill and Second GQ Type Code ^GQTYPECODE2\_Fill. Please correct.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Spanish Text:** El tercer código del tipo de GQ ^GQTYPECODE3\_Fill tiene que ser diferente del primer código del tipo de GQ ^GQTYPECODE1\_Fill y el segunda código del tipo de GQ ^GQTYPECODE2\_Fill. Por favor, corríjalo.

**Check Instructions:** Suppress offline

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to MAXCAP3

**Fills:** GQTYPECODE3\_Fill

**Instructions:** IF GQTYPECODE3 = 101 THEN "Federal Detention Center"

IF GQTYPECODE3 = 102 THEN "Federal Prison"

IF GQTYPECODE3 = 103 THEN "State Prison"

IF GQTYPECODE3 = 104 THEN "Local Jail and Other Municipal Confinement Facility"

IF GQTYPECODE3 = 105 THEN "Correctional Residential Facility"

---

IF GQTYPECODE3 = 106 THEN "Military Disciplinary Barrack and Jail"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 201 THEN "Group Home for Juveniles (non-correctional)"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 202 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Juveniles (non-correctional)"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 203 THEN "Correctional Facility Intended for Juveniles"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 301 THEN "Nursing Facility/Skilled-Nursing Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 401 THEN "Mental (Psychiatric) Hospital and Psychiatric Unit in Other Hospitals"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 402 THEN "Hospital with Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 403 THEN "In-Patient Hospice Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 404 THEN "Military Treatment Facility with Assigned Patients"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 405 THEN "Residential School for People with Disabilities"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 501 THEN "College/University Student Housing"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 601 THEN "Military Barrack"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 602 THEN "Military Ship"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 701 THEN "Emergency and Transitional Shelter (with Sleeping Facilities) for People Experiencing Homelessness"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 801 THEN "Group Home Intended for Adults"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 802 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Adults"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 901 THEN "Workers' Group Living Quarters and Job Corps Center"  
IF GQTYPECODE3 = 902 THEN "Religious Group Quarters"

Fills: GQTYPECODE1\_Fill

Instructions: IF GQTYPECODE1 = 101 THEN "Federal Detention Center"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 102 THEN "Federal Prison"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 103 THEN "State Prison"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 104 THEN "Local Jail and Other Municipal Confinement Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 105 THEN "Correctional Residential Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 106 THEN "Military Disciplinary Barrack and Jail"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 201 THEN "Group Home for Juveniles (non-correctional)"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 202 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Juveniles (non-correctional)"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 203 THEN "Correctional Facility Intended for Juveniles"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 301 THEN "Nursing Facility/Skilled-Nursing Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 401 THEN "Mental (Psychiatric) Hospital and Psychiatric Unit in Other Hospitals"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 402 THEN "Hospital with Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 403 THEN "In-Patient Hospice Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 404 THEN "Military Treatment Facility with Assigned Patients"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 405 THEN "Residential School for People with Disabilities"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 501 THEN "College/University Student Housing"

---

IF GQTYPECODE1 = 601 THEN "Military Barrack"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 602 THEN "Military Ship"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 701 THEN "Emergency and Transitional Shelter (with  
Sleeping Facilities) for People Experiencing Homelessness"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 801 THEN "Group Home Intended for Adults"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 802 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Adults"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 901 THEN "Workers' Group Living Quarters and Job Corps  
Center"  
IF GQTYPECODE1 = 902 THEN "Religious Group Quarters"

**Fills:** GQTYPECODE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** IF GQTYPECODE2 = 101 THEN "Federal Detention Center"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 102 THEN "Federal Prison"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 103 THEN "State Prison"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 104 THEN "Local Jail and Other Municipal Confinement  
Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 105 THEN "Correctional Residential Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 106 THEN "Military Disciplinary Barrack and Jail"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 201 THEN "Group Home for Juveniles (non-correctional)"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 202 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Juveniles  
(non-correctional)"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 203 THEN "Correctional Facility Intended for Juveniles"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 301 THEN "Nursing Facility/Skilled-Nursing Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 401 THEN "Mental (Psychiatric) Hospital and Psychiatric  
Unit in Other Hospitals"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 402 THEN "Hospital with Patients Who Have No Usual  
Home Elsewhere"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 403 THEN "In-Patient Hospice Facility"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 404 THEN "Military Treatment Facility with Assigned  
Patients"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 405 THEN "Residential School for People with Disabilities"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 501 THEN "College/University Student Housing"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 601 THEN "Military Barrack"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 602 THEN "Military Ship"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 701 THEN "Emergency and Transitional Shelter (with  
Sleeping Facilities) for People Experiencing Homelessness"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 801 THEN "Group Home Intended for Adults"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 802 THEN "Residential Treatment Center for Adults"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 901 THEN "Workers' Group Living Quarters and Job Corps  
Center"  
IF GQTYPECODE2 = 902 THEN "Religious Group Quarters"

---

Check

**MAXCAP3\_SOFTCHK**  
BGQtype3.MAXCAP3\_SOFTCHK

---

**Description:** Unusually large population

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MAXCAP3 >= {10,000}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** This is an unusually large amount; are you sure?

**Spanish Text:** Ésta es una gran cantidad fuera de lo usual; ¿está seguro(a)?

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Soft

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to MAXCAP3  
{S} go to PEOPLEATGQ

---

## GQSample

GQSample

---

Block

**Description:**

**Tab Name:**  
**Fly Over Name:**  
**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (PEAS\_FL = '0' AND (InitScreen 2, 3, 4, 6, 7) )  
OR  
( (WRONG\_NUM <> ENTER) AND (CONDINTNOW <> No) AND  
(GQType1.OUTOFSCOPE\_TY <> Enter) and  
(GQType1.CF\_DESC <> FEDP) AND (GQType1.CF\_DESC <> FEDD) AND  
(GQType2.CF\_DESC <> FEDP) AND (GQType2.CF\_DESC <> FEDD) AND  
(GQType3.CF\_DESC <> FEDP) AND (GQType3.CF\_DESC <> FEDD) )

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

Field

**PeopleAtGQ**  
GQSample.PeopleAtGQ

---

**Description:** People living at GQ

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** PEOPLEATGQ

**Tag Name:** PEOPLEATGQ

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (PEAS\_FL = {1} AND STAY\_NOW = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {2, 3, 4, 6} AND GQMAIN1 = {1-6}) OR (PEAS\_FL = {0} AND INITSCREEN = {3, 4, 6})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** We need to take a sample of the ^Resident\_ResidentStaff of ^GQNAME\_Fill to determine who I should interview. To take the sample, I will now need a list of all occupied beds as of TODAY. The list needs to include sufficient information so that I can locate that person. For example: the resident's name, floor number, room number, bed designation and telephone number. Can you provide me with this type of list?

- ◆ ^Include\_DontInclude any staff members living or staying at the GQ.
- ◆ Do not include Held Beds.

**Spanish Question Text:** Necesitamos tomar una muestra de los ^Resident\_ResidentStaff de ^GQNAME\_Fill para determinar a quién yo debería entrevistar. Para tomar una muestra, necesitaré hacer ahora una lista de todas las camas ocupadas al DIA DE HOY. La lista necesita incluir suficiente información para que yo pueda encontrar a esa persona. Por ejemplo: el nombre del residente, el número de piso, el número de cuarto, la designación de cama y el número de teléfono. ¿Puede proveerme este tipo de lista?

- ◆ ^Include\_DontInclude a cualquier miembro del personal que esté viviendo o quedándose en el GQ.
- ◆ No incluya Camas Reservadas.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**



**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** Resident\_ResidentStaff

**Instructions:** if GQTYPECODE1 = 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 201, 202, 203, 301, 401, 402,403,404, or 405, display "residents", else display "residents and staff"

**Spanish instructions:** if GQTYPECODE1 = 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 201, 202, 203, 301, 401, 402,403,404, or 405, display "residentes", else display "residentes y del personal"

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** Include\_DontInclude

**Instructions:** if GQTYPECODE1 = 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 201, 202, 203, 301, 401, 402,403,404, or 405, display "DO NOT include", else display "Be sure to include"

**Spanish instructions:** if GQTYPECODE1 = 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 201, 202, 203, 301, 401, 402,403,404, or 405, display "NO incluya", else display "Asegúrese de incluir"

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		No

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Si
2		No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** {1} AND INITSCREEN = {3, 4} go to CURRENTPOP  
{1} AND INITSCREEN = {2, 6} go to LISTINGMETHOD\_Tele  
{2, R} go to ALLBEDS

---

## ALLBEDS

Field

GQSample.ALLBEDS

---

**Description:** List of all beds availability

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** ALLBEDS

**Tag Name:** ALLBEDS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PEOPLEATGQ = {2, R}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is there an up-to-date list of all beds at ^GQNAME\_Fill?

✦ ^Include\_DontInclude any staff members living or staying at the GQ.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay una lista actualizada de todas las camas en ^GQNAME\_Fill?

✦ ^Include\_DontInclude a cualquier miembro del personal que esté viviendo o quedándose en el GQ.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** Include\_DontInclude

**Instructions:** if GQTYPECODE1 = 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 201, 202, 203, 301, 401, 402,403,404, or 405, display "DO NOT include", else display "Be sure to

**include"**

**Spanish instructions:** if GQTYPECODE1 = 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 201, 202, 203, 301, 401, 402,403,404, or 405, display "NO incluya", else display "Asegúrese de incluir"

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		No

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Si
2		No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to CURRENTPOP  
{2, R} go to CREATE\_OCCBEDS

---

## CREATE\_OCCBEDS

GQSample.CREATE\_OCCBEDS

---

Field

**Description:** List of occupied beds

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** CREATE\_OCCBEDS

**Tag Name:** CREATE\_OCCBEDS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ALLBEDS = {2, R}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Can you help me create a list of occupied beds?

- \* ^Include\_DontInclude any staff members living of staying at the GQ.
- \* Do not include Held Beds.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Puede ayudarme a preparar una lista de camas ocupadas?

- \* ^Include\_DontInclude a cualquier miembro del personal que esté viviendo o quedándose en el GQ.
- \* No incluya Camas Reservadas.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** Include\_DontInclude

**Instructions:** if GQTYPECODE1 = 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 201, 202, 203, 301, 401, 402,403,404, or 405, display "DO NOT include", else display "Be sure to include"

**Spanish instructions:** if GQTYPECODE1 = 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 201, 202, 203, 301, 401,

---

402,403,404, or 405, display "NO incluya", else display "Asegúrese de incluir"

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		No

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Si
2		No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Valid Values  
1 ,2, R

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to CURRENTPOP  
{2, R} go to CREATE\_ALLBEDS

---

## CREATE\_ALLBEDS

Field

GQSample.CREATE\_ALLBEDS

---

**Description:** List of all beds

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** CREATE\_ALLBEDS

**Tag Name:** CREATE\_ALLBEDS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CREATE\_OCCBEDS = {2, R}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Can you help me create a list of all beds?

✦ ^Include\_DontInclude any staff members living of staying at the GQ.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Puede ayudarme a preparar una lista de todas las camas?

✦ ^Include\_DontInclude a cualquier miembro del personal que esté viviendo o quedándose en el GQ.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** Include\_DontInclude

**Instructions:** if GQTYPECODE1 = 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 201, 202, 203, 301, 401, 402,403,404, or 405, display "DO NOT include", else display "Be sure to include"

**Spanish instructions:** if GQTYPECODE1 = 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 201, 202, 203, 301, 401, 402,403,404, or 405, display "NO incluya", else display "Asegúrese de incluir"

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes
2		No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Si</b>
2		<b>No</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Valid Values  
1, 2, R

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to CURRENTPOP  
{2} go to eList\_NoRoster  
{R} go to INTSTAT



---

## LISTINGMETHOD\_TELE

GQSample.LISTINGMETHOD\_TELE

---

Field

**Description:** Collecting Roster during Telephone Interview

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** LISTINGMETHOD\_TELE

**Tag Name:** LISTINGMETHOD\_TELE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PEOPLEATGQ = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {2, 6}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** **Would you like to provide a roster of your residents to me at this time, or would you prefer to submit your roster through an online application?**

- If the contact selects the eList option, confirm that you have entered the correct email address.
- Inform the contact that you will send them an email containing a link to the eList application and instructions on how to upload their roster.

**Spanish Question Text:** **¿Desea proporcionarme un listado de sus residentes ahora, o preferiría enviar su listado mediante la solicitud por internet?**

- Si el contacto selecciona la opción de eList, confirme que usted haya ingresado la dirección de correo electrónico correcta.
- Infórmele al contacto que usted le enviará un correo electrónico con un enlace a la solicitud de eList e instrucciones sobre cómo cargar el listado.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TRosterCollectionMethod

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Collect roster now
2		Collect roster online through eListing application

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<b>Obtener el listado ahora</b>
2		<b>Obtener el listado mediante la aplicación eListing</b>

**PR English**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		
2		

**PR Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		
2		

**SS Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		
2		

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1, 2} go to CURRENTPOP  
{R} go to INTSTAT

---

## eList\_NoRoster

Field

GQSample.eList\_NoRoster

---

**Description:** eListing if No Roster available

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** LISTINGMETHOD

**Tag Name:** LISTINGMETHOD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CREATE\_ALLBEDS = {2}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Would you be able to provide a roster through an online application?

- If the contact selects yes, confirm that you have entered the correct email address.
- Inform the contact that you will send them an email containing a link to the eList application and instructions on how to upload their roster.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Podría proporcionar un listado mediante una solicitud por internet?

- Si el contacto selecciona la opción Sí, confirme que usted haya ingresado la dirección de correo electrónico correcta.
- Infórmele al contacto que usted le enviará un correo electrónico con un enlace a la solicitud de eList e instrucciones sobre cómo cargar el listado.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Si
2		No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to CURRENTPOP  
{2} go to HARD\_NoRoster  
{R} go to INTSTAT

---

## HARD\_NoRoster

Check

GQSample.HARD\_NoRoster

---

**Description:** Can't create roster, contact RO

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** eList\_NoRoster = {2}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** You cannot continue because you don't have a list to perform the sampling. End the interview; Go to the F10 tab and select 2, then choose reason 7. Contact your RO for further instructions.

**Spanish Text:** Usted no puede continuar porque no tienen una lista para realizar el muestreo. Termine la entrevista; vaya a la pestaña F10 y seleccione 2, luego elija la razón 7. Comuníquese con su RO para obtener más instrucciones.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:** In questions involved window include PEOPLEATGQ and CREATE\_ALLBEDS

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} eList\_NoRoster

---

Field

**CURRENTPOP**  
GQSample.CURRENTPOP

---

**Description:** Current GQ Population

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** CURRENTPOP

**Tag Name:** CURRENTPOP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (PEOPLEATGQ = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {3, 4}) OR  
LISTINGMETHOD\_Tele = {1, 2} OR  
ALLBEDS = {1} OR  
CREATE\_OCCBEDS = {1} OR  
CREATE\_ALLBEDS = {1} OR  
eList\_NoRoster = {1} OR  
INITSCREEN = {7} AND PEAS\_FL = {1, 0}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the total number of ^ALL\_OR\_OCCUPIED\_BEDS\_Fill at this place?

**IF INITSCREEN = {3, 4, 7} THEN display Fill #1**

• Be sure you have the register/list that you just received from or created with the GQ contact person.

**IF INITSCREEN = {2, 6} THEN display no Fill**

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es el número total de ^ALL\_OR\_OCCUPIED\_BEDS\_Fill en este lugar?

**IF INITSCREEN = {3, 4, 7} THEN display Fill #1**

• Asegúrese de tener el registro/lista que usted acaba de recibir de o crear con la persona de contacto del GQ.

**IF INITSCREEN = {2, 6} THEN display no Fill**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

---

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** ALL\_OR\_OCCUPIED\_BEDS\_Fill

**Instructions:** If PEOPLEATGQ = 1 or CREATE\_OCCBEDS = 1, then fill with "occupied beds".  
If ALLBEDS = 1 or CREATE\_ALLBEDS = 1, then fill with "all beds"  
If INITSCREEN = 7 or eList\_NoRoster = 1 then fill with "beds"  
else then fill with "beds"

**Spanish instructions:** If PEOPLEATGQ = 1 or CREATE\_OCCBEDS = 1, then fill with "camas ocupadas".  
If ALLBEDS = 1 or CREATE\_ALLBEDS = 1, then fill with "todas las camas"  
If INITSCREEN = 7 or eList\_NoRoster = 1 then fill with "camas"  
else then fill with "camas"

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 15000

**Min:**

**Max:**

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If interviewer back up over this question, the current pop, the sampling interval, and the starting case number are to be wiped out and the current pop must be re-entered by interviewer. Allow the current pop to be overwritten.

For Skip Instructions MAXPOP = MAXCAP1

**Skip Instructions:** {NOT EMPTY} go to CONFIRMATION  
(PEAS\_FL = {1} AND CURRENTPOP > {15,000}) OR (PEAS\_FL = {0} AND  
CURRENTPOP > {50,000}) go to HARDCURRENTPOP  
CURRENTPOP > {MAXPOP} OR CURRENTPOP > {UHE\_COUNT} go to  
HARDCURRENTPOP2  
CURRENTPOP >= {10,000} go to CURRENTPOP\_SOFTCHK

---

Check

**HARD\_CURRENTPOP**  
GQSample.HARD\_CURRENTPOP

---

**Description:** Population can not be greater than 15,000.

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CURRENTPOP > {15,000}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** [Input invalid. Value not in range 1 to 15,000.](#)

**Spanish Text:** [Entrada no es válida. El valor no está entre 1 y 15,000.](#)

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {S} offline  
{C, G} go to CURRENTPOP



---

## HARD\_CURRENTPOP2-A

GQSample.HARD\_CURRENTPOP2-A

---

Check

**Description:** Current population is greater than max capacity, GQTypeCode3 = GQT

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (CURRENTPOP > {MAXPOP} AND GQTypeCode3 = {GQTYPE}) OR  
CURRENTPOP > {UHE\_COUNT}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** You have entered a value for Current Pop that exceeds the amount of Maximum Capacity specified at the GQ. Please correct.

**Spanish Text:** Ha entrado un número para Current Pop que excede el número de Capacidad Máxima especificado en el GQ. Por favor, corríjalo.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:** For Universe MAXPOP = MAXCAP3

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to CURRENTPOP

---

Check

**HARD\_CURRENTPOP2-B**  
GQSample.HARD\_CURRENTPOP2-B

---

**Description:** Current population is greater than max capacity, GQTypeCode2 = GQT

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (CURRENTPOP > {MAXPOP} AND GQTypeCode2 = {GQTYPE}) OR  
CURRENTPOP > {UHE\_COUNT}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** You have entered a value for Current Pop that exceeds the amount of Maximum Capacity specified at the GQ. Please correct.

**Spanish Text:** Ha entrado un número para Current Pop que excede el número de Capacidad Máxima especificado en el GQ. Por favor, corríjalo.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:** For Universe MAXPOP = MAXCAP2

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to CURRENTPOP

---

## HARD\_CURRENTPOP2-C

GQSample.HARD\_CURRENTPOP2-C

---

Check

**Description:** Current population is greater than max capacity, GQTypeCode1 = GQT

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (CURRENTPOP > {MAXPOP} AND GQTypeCode1 = {GQTYPE}) OR  
CURRENTPOP > {UHE\_COUNT}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** You have entered a value for Current Pop that exceeds the amount of Maximum Capacity specified at the GQ. Please correct.

**Spanish Text:** Ha entrado un número para Current Pop que excede el número de Capacidad Máxima especificado en el GQ. Por favor, corríjalo.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:** For Universe MAXPOP = MAXCAP1

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to CURRENTPOP

---

Check

**CURRENTPOP\_SOFTCHK**  
GQSample.CURRENTPOP\_SOFTCHK

---

**Description:** Unusually large population

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CURRENTPOP >= {10,000}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** This is an unusually large amount; are you sure?

**Spanish Text:** Ésta es una gran cantidad fuera de lo usual; ¿está seguro(a)?

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Soft

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to CURRENTPOP  
{S} go to CONFIRMATION

---

## CONFIRMATION

Field

GQSample.CONFIRMATION

---

**Description:** Confirm total number enter

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** CONFIRMATION

**Tag Name:** CONFIRMATION

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CURRENTPOP = {NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \* You have entered that the total number of ^ALL\_OR\_OCCUPIED\_BEDS\_Fill is ^CURRENTPOP\_Fill. Verify, using your list, that this number is accurate and then re-enter the correct number.

**Spanish Question Text:** \* Usted ha entrado que el número total de ^ALL\_OR\_OCCUPIED\_BEDS\_Fill es ^CURRENTPOP\_Fill. Verifique, usando su lista, que este número es exacto y entonces vuelva a entrar el número correcto.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** ALL\_OR\_OCCUPIED\_BEDS\_Fill

**Instructions:** If PEOPLEATGQ = 1 or CREATE\_OCCBEDS = 1, then fill with "occupied beds".  
If ALLBEDS = 1 or CREATE\_ALLBEDS = 1, then fill with "all beds"  
If INITSCREEN = 7 or eList\_NoRoster = 1 then fill with "beds"  
else then fill with "beds"

**Spanish instructions:** If PEOPLEATGQ = 1 or CREATE\_OCCBEDS = 1, then fill with "camas ocupadas".

**If ALLBEDS = 1 or CREATE\_ALLBEDS = 1, then fill with "todas las camas"**

---

---

**If INITSCREEN = 7 or eList\_NoRoster = 1 then fill with "camas"  
else then fill with "camas"**

**Fills:** CURRENTPOP\_Fill

**Instructions:** Current Population.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 5

**Min:**

**Max:** 15000

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** Numeric 1 - 15,000

Fill Instructions:

4. Fill 5 is the value from CONFIRMATION.

(Spanish)

Fill Instructions:

4. Fill 5 is the value from CONFIRMATION.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** CONFIRMATION <> {CURRENTPOP} go to HARDCONFIRMATION

**Skip Instructions:** VALUE = {CURRENTPOP} go to RI\_BCT  
VALUE <> {CURRENTPOP} go to HARDCONFIRMATION

---

## HARD\_CONFIRMATION

GQSample.HARD\_CONFIRMATION

---

Check

**Description:** Numbers for Confirmation and Current Population don't match

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CONFIRMATION <> {CURRENTPOP}

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** The number you entered in CURRENTPOP ^CURRENTPOP\_Fill does not match the number you entered in CONFIRMATION ^CONFIRMATION\_Fill. Verify which one is correct. Make sure that the CURRENTPOP entry equals the CONFIRMATION entry.

**Spanish Text:** El número que entró en CURRENTPOP ^CURRENTPOP\_Fill no concuerda con el número que entró en CONFIRMATION ^CONFIRMATION\_Fill. Verifique cuál número es el correcto. Asegúrese de que lo entrado en CURRENTPOP es igual a lo entrado en CONFIRMATION.

**PR English Text:**

**PR Spanish Text:**

**SS Spanish Text:**

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** {C, G} go to CONFIRMATION

**Fills:** CURRENTPOP\_Fill

**Instructions:** Current Population.

**Fills:** CONFIRMATION\_Fill

**Instructions:** = CONFIRMATION

---

Field

**RI\_BCT**  
GQSample.RI\_BCT

---

**Description:** Best day/time to contact

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** RI\_BCT

**Tag Name:** RI\_BCT

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CONFIRMATION = {NOT EMPTY} OR  
(SECGQ = {2} AND STAY\_NOW = {2, R}) OR  
(TerGQ = {2} AND STAY\_NOW = {2, R})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Thank you for your help with the ^American\_PuertoRico\_Fill.

In order to evaluate the quality of my work, my supervisor may contact you to verify that I am doing my job correctly. What is the best time to contact you?

**Spanish Question Text:** Gracias por su ayuda con la ^American\_PuertoRico\_Fill.

Para evaluar la calidad de mi trabajo, mi supervisor podría comunicarse con usted para verificar que estoy haciendo mi trabajo correctamente. ¿Cuándo sería mejor para comunicarse con usted? Mejor día / hora para comunicarse:\_\_\_\_\_

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** American\_PuertoRico\_Fill

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 1, display "PUERTO RICO COMMUNITY SURVEY (PRCS)", else display "AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY (ACS)"

---



**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 1, display "ENCUESTA SOBRE LA COMUNIDAD DE PUERTO RICO (PRCS)", else display "ENCUESTA SOBRE LA COMUNIDAD DE ESTADOS UNIDOS (ACS)"

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 20

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Store Instructions:** Alphanumeric (allow 20 characters)

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {NOT EMPTY, D, R} AND STAY\_NOW = {1} go to GQCONTACTFINISH  
{NOT EMPTY, D, R} AND STAY\_NOW = {2, R} go to THANKYOU2

Field

## GQCONTACTFINISH

GQSample.GQCONTACTFINISH

**Description:** Finished with GQ contact

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** GQCONTACTFINISH

**Tag Name:** GQCONTACTFINISH

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** RI\_BCT = {NOT EMPTY, D, R} AND STAY\_NOW = {1}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** IF

**INITSCREEN = {3, 4} AND PEOPLEATGQ = {1} OR**

**INITSCREEN = {7} OR**

**LISTINGMETHOD\_TELE = {1} OR**

**ALLBEDS = {1} OR**

**CREATE\_OCCBEDS = {1} OR**

**CREATE\_ALLBEDS = {1} THEN Display**

- You are now finished getting the information you need from the GQ contact.
- Let the GQ contact know that it will take a few minutes to take the sample.
- Let the GQ contact know that you will need to meet with them once you are finished sampling so they can help you find the people in sample to interview.
- Ask the GQ contact if there is a room that you can sit in to finish the sampling.

**IF**

**LISTINGMETHOD\_TELE = {2} OR**

**eList\_NoRoster = {1} THEN Display**

- You are now finished getting the information you need from the GQ contact.
- After you send the email to the contact with the eListing link, they will upload their roster.
- The RO will contact you to provide the eList roster.
- Once you have received the roster, select option '7' on INITSCREEN to confirm the current population, and then enter the information for the selected residents.

**Spanish Question Text:** IF

**INITSCREEN = {3, 4} AND PEOPLEATGQ = {1} OR**

**INITSCREEN = {7} OR**

**LISTINGMETHOD\_TELE = {1} OR**

**ALLBEDS = {1} OR**

**CREATE\_OCCBEDS = {1} OR**

**CREATE\_ALLBEDS = {1} THEN Display**

- Usted ha terminado de obtener la información que necesita del contacto del GQ.

- Dígale al contacto del GQ que demorará unos cuantos minutos tomar la muestra.
- Dígame al contacto del GQ que usted tendrá que reunirse con él/ella luego de terminar el muestreo para que pueda ayudarlo a encontrar a las personas de la muestra para entrevistarlas.
  - Pregúntele al contacto del GQ si hay un cuarto donde usted se pueda sentar para terminar el muestreo.

**IF**

**LISTINGMETHOD\_TELE = {2} OR  
eList\_NoRoster = {1} THEN Display**

- Usted ha terminado de obtener la información que necesita del contacto del GQ.
- Luego de que usted le envíe el correo electrónico al contacto con el enlace a eListing, la persona cargará su listado.
- La RO se comunicará con usted para proporcionarle el listado de eList.
- Una vez que usted haya recibido el listado, seleccione la opción '7' en INITSCREEN para confirmar la población actual y luego ingrese la información de los residentes seleccionados.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TContinue

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Enter 1 to continue

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Entre 1 para continuar

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** {1} AND LISTINGMETHOD\_Tele = {2} set OUTCOME = '804'  
{1} AND eList\_NoRoster = {1} set OUTCOME = '804'

**Skip Instructions:** {1} AND  
(PEOPLEATGQ = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {3, 4}) OR  
LISTINGMETHOD\_Tele = {1} OR  
ALLBEDS = {1} OR  
CREATE\_OCCBEDS = {1} OR  
CREATE\_ALLBEDS = {1}) go to TAKESAMPLE  
{1} AND  
(LISTINGMETHOD\_Tele = {2} OR  
eList\_NoRoster = {1}) go to THANKYOU2  
{1} AND INITSCREEN = {7} go to TAKESAMPLE

---

## TAKESAMPLE

Field

GQSample.TAKESAMPLE

---

**Description:** About to Take Sample

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** TAKESAMPLE

**Tag Name:** TAKESAMPLE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQCONTACTFINISH = {1} AND  
(ALLBEDS = {1} OR  
CREATE\_OCCBEDS = {1} OR  
CREATE\_ALLBEDS = {1} OR  
LISTINGMETHOD\_TELE = {1} OR  
(PEOPLEATGQ = {1} AND INITSCREEN = {3, 4}) OR  
INITSCREEN = {7})

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \* You need to have your register in front of you. You are about to draw the sample for ^GQNAME\_Fill.

\* Reminders:

- \* Be sure to ONLY include those people who are currently staying at the GQ.
- \* For those GQs where you have determined there is a mix of housing units and GQs, ONLY include those people currently staying in the sampled GQs.
- \* Do not include Held Beds.

**Spanish Question Text:** \* Necesita tener su registro delante de usted. Está a punto de tomar una muestra para ^GQNAME\_Fill.

\* Recordatorios:

- \* Asegúrese de incluir SÓLO a esas personas que actualmente se están quedando en el GQ.
- \* Para esos GQ donde usted ha determinado que hay una mezcla de unidades de viviendas y GQ, SÓLO incluya a esas personas que actualmente se están quedando en el GQ en la muestra.
- \* No incluya Camas Reservadas.

**PR English Question Text:**

---

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TContinue

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Enter 1 to continue

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Entre 1 para continuar

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to SAMPROSTER, PHONENUM, and EXTENSION for each person

---

## SAMPROSTER, PHONENUM , and EXTENSION

Field

GQSample.SAMPROSTER, PHONENUM , and EXTENSION

---

**Description:** Sample Roster for each person

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** SAMPROSTER, PHONENUM , and EXTENSION

**Tag Name:** SAMPROSTER, PHONENUM , and EXTENSION

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** TAKESAMPLE = {1}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Enter Name of person, bed, or room

- Using your register and referring to the sample line number below, enter the room #, bed #, floor # and/or sample person's name for each of the GQ residents that were selected in the sample.

**Spanish Question Text:** Entre el Nombre de la persona, cama o cuarto

- Usando su registro y refiriéndose al número de línea de la muestra a continuación, entre el número de cuarto, número de cama, número de piso y/o el nombre de la persona en la muestra para cada uno de los residentes del GQ que fue seleccionado en la muestra.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Sample line number (This column is prefilled and cannot be changed by the interviewer)

#### Phone Number

Enter the telephone number for the sample person, room, or bed if you were able to get a telephone number.

#### Phone Number extension

Enter the telephone number extension for the sampled person, room, or bed if one exists. If phone number is blank, DK or R only accept blank.

ACS Control Number (This column is prefilled and cannot be changed by the interviewer.

D, R or no answer are acceptable for Phone number and Phone Number extension. If Phone number is blank, D or R, only accept no answer for Phone number extension.

1. Phone number - Display hard edit that reads "You must enter all 10 digits of the contact person's phone number" if entry is less than 10 digits. Suppress is off line. Close and Go to return to NEWCP1PHON.

2. Phone number - Display hard edit pop up box if 0 or 1 are the first digits of the area code or prefix.

For the area code, the box should reads "the area code cannot begin with a '0' or a '1'." Suppress is off line. Close and Goto return to PHONENUM.

(Spanish)

Número de línea de la muestra (This column is prefilled and cannot be changed by the interviewer.)

Número de teléfono Entre el número de teléfono para la persona, cuarto o cama en la muestra si pudo conseguir un número de teléfono.

Extensión del número de teléfono Entre la extensión del número de teléfono para la persona, cuarto o cama en la muestra si existe. Si el número de teléfono está; en blanco, es DK o R, sólo acepte en blanco.



Número de Control de la ACS (This column is prefilled and cannot be changed by the interviewer.)

D, R or no answer are acceptable for Phone number and Phone Number extension. If Phone number is blank, D or R, only accept no answer for Phone number extension.

1. Phone number - Display hard edit that reads "Tiene que entrar todos los 10 dígitos del número de teléfono de la persona de contacto" if entry is less than 10 digits. Suppress is off line. Close and Goto return to NEWCP1PHON.

2. Phone number - Display hard edit pop up box if 0 or 1 are the first digits of the area code or prefix.

For the area code, the box should reads "El código de área no puede comenzar con un '0' ni con un '1'." Suppress is off line. Close and Goto return to PHONENUM.

**Skip Instructions:** {NOT EMPTY} go to COLLINDV

Field

**COLLINDV**  
GQSample.COLLINDV

**Description:** Collection of individual data

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** COLLINDV

**Tag Name:** COLLINDV

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** SAMPROSTER = {NOT EMPTY}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** IF INITSCREEN = {3, 4} THEN display Fill #1

• You are now ready to conduct interviews with sample residents using your CAPI instrument. You may need to distribute an ^ACS1GQ\_ACS1GQPR\_Fill questionnaire for sample residents who are unable to complete a CAPI interview, therefore, in order to save time at the GQ, please have a PAPI-level survey package containing the ^ACS1GQ\_ACS1GQPR\_Fill questionnaire available for each resident.

**IF INITSCREEN = {2, 6, 7} then display Fill #2**

• You are now ready to conduct interviews with sample residents either by phone or during a personal visit using your CAPI instrument. You may need to distribute an ^ACS1GQ\_ACS1GQPR\_Fill questionnaire for sample residents who are unable to complete a CAPI interview, therefore, in order to save time at the GQ, please have a PAPI-level survey package containing the ^ACS1GQ\_ACS1GQPR\_Fill questionnaire available for each resident.

**Spanish Question Text:** IF INITSCREEN = {3, 4} THEN display Fill #1

• Ahora está listo para llevar a cabo las entrevistas con los residentes en la muestra utilizando el instrumento CAPI. Puede que tenga que distribuir un cuestionario ^ACS1GQ\_ACS1GQPR\_Fill para los residentes en la muestra que no puedan completar una entrevista CAPI, por lo tanto, con el fin de ahorrar tiempo en el GQ, por favor tenga un paquete de encuesta PAPI, el cual incluye el cuestionario ^ACS1GQ\_ACS1GQPR\_Fill, para cada residente.

**IF INITSCREEN = {2, 6, 7} then display Fill #2**

• Ahora ya puede llevar a cabo las entrevistas con los residentes de la muestra por teléfono o durante una visita en persona usando su instrumento CAPI. Es posible que usted tenga que distribuir un cuestionario ^ACS1GQ\_ACS1GQPR\_Fill a los residentes de la muestra que no puedan completar una entrevista CAPI; por lo tanto, para ahorrar tiempo en el GQ, por favor, tenga disponible para cada residente un paquete de la encuesta para nivel PAPI que contenga el cuestionario ^ACS1GQ\_ACS1GQPR\_Fill.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Fills:** ACS1GQ\_ACS1GQPR\_Fill

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 1, display "ACS-1(GQ)(PR)", else display "ACS-1(GQ)"

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 1, display "ACS-1(GQ)(PR)", else display "ACS-1(GQ)"

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TContinue

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Enter 1 to continue

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Entre 1 para continuar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** INITSCREEN = {3, 4} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND GeocodeCmplt = {1} set STOREOUT = '801' AND set GeocodeReqd = '1'  
INITSCREEN = {3, 4} AND PEAS\_FL = {1} AND GeocodeCmplt = {0} set OUTCOME = '807' AND set STOREOUT = '801' AND set GeocodeReqd = '1'  
INITSCREEN = {3, 4} AND PEAS\_FL = {0} set STOREOUT = '801'  
INITSCREEN = {3, 4} THEN SET TEL\_PV = Pers {1}

INITSCREEN = {2, 6} THEN SET TEL\_PV = TELE {2}

**Skip Instructions:** {1} EXIT INSTRUMENT

---

## FAQ

FAQ

Block

---

**Description:**

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** lf

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

Field

**PURPOSE**  
FAQ.PURPOSE

---

**Description:** List of Frequently Asked Questions

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** PURPOSE

**Tag Name:** PURPOSE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** IF (Shift + F2) OR  
(mouse click = FAQ tab) OR  
FAQ1 = {2} OR  
FAQ2 = {2} OR  
FAQ3 = {2} OR  
FAQ4 = {2} OR  
FAQ5 = {2} OR  
FAQ6 = {2} OR  
FAQ7 = {2} OR  
FAQ8 = {2} OR  
FAQ9 = {2} OR  
FAQ10 = {2} OR  
FAQ11 = {2} OR  
FAQ12 = {2} OR  
FAQ13 = {2}

**Universe Description:** List of Frequently Asked Questions

**Question Text:** \*\* FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS\*\*

**Spanish Question Text:** \*\*\*PREGUNTAS FRECUENTES\*\*\*

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TPURPOSE

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		What is the American Community Survey?
2		We have not heard of the American Community Survey. How long have you been conducting it?
3		How can the group quarters and the residents see the results of the survey?
4		When will the results of the survey be available?
5		How does this group quarters and its residents benefit by answering the American Community Survey?
6		Do the sampled group quarters and sampled residents have to answer the questions on the American Community Survey?
7		Why did you select this facility and how did I get selected?
8		How will the Census Bureau use the information the group quarters and sampled residents provide?
9		Will the Census Bureau keep the group quarter facility and resident information confidential?
10		I am elderly, disabled, or otherwise unable to complete the American Community Survey questionnaire. What do I do?
11		Do I have to answer these questions every year?
12		Why does the American Community Survey ask one question about race and another question about Hispanic origin?
13		Where can the facility and its residents get assistance or find more information about the American Community Survey?
14		Proceed with interview

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		¿Qué es la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense?
2		No hemos oído hablar sobre la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense. ¿Hace cuánto tiempo que la realizan?
3		¿Cómo pueden los alojamientos de grupo y los residentes ver los resultados de la encuesta?
4		¿Cuándo estarán disponibles los resultados de la encuesta?
5		¿Cómo se benefician este alojamiento de grupo y sus residentes al responder a la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense?
6		¿El alojamiento de grupo y los residentes del muestreo tienen que

---

	<b>contestar las preguntas de la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense?</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>¿Por qué seleccionaron esta instalación y cómo me seleccionaron a mí?</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>¿Cómo usará la Oficina del Censo la información que proporcionen los alojamientos de grupo y los residentes del muestreo?</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>¿Mantendrá la Oficina del Censo la confidencialidad de la información de la instalación de alojamiento de grupo y de los residentes?</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>Soy una persona de la tercera edad, con discapacidades u otro problema que me impide completar el cuestionario de la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense. ¿Qué hago?</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>¿Tengo que contestar estas preguntas todos los años?</b>
<b>12</b>	<b>¿Por qué la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense hace una pregunta sobre raza y otra sobre origen hispano?</b>
<b>13</b>	<b>¿Dónde pueden la instalación y sus residentes obtener ayuda o encontrar más información acerca de la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense?</b>
<b>14</b>	<b>Siga con la entrevista</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** FAQs  
1 - 14

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If RT 8500 REMAK=1 and Mode=0, make option 5 inactive using a light color font and add a hard error. Please note this is not needed for CATI or TQA.

CHECKS Associated with this Variable: HARDPURPOSE

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to FAQ1  
{2} go to FAQ2  
{3} go to FAQ3  
{4} go to FAQ4  
{5} go to FAQ5  
{6} go to FAQ6  
{7} go to FAQ7  
{8} go to FAQ8  
{9} go to FAQ9



{10} go to FAQ10  
{11} go to FAQ11  
{12} go to FAQ12  
{13} go to FAQ13  
{14} return to interview at last question displayed

---

Field

**FAQ1**  
FAQ.FAQ1

---

**Description:** What is the American Community Survey?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSE = {1}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [What is the American Community Survey?](#)

The American Community Survey is a survey conducted by the U.S. Census Bureau in every county, American Indian and Alaska Native Area, and Hawaiian Home Land. It replaced the long form in the decennial census and greatly simplified operations so that the focus of the decennial census is solely on counting the population.

The American Community Survey provides current demographic, social, economic, and housing characteristics every year. In the past, this information was only available every 10 years when the decennial census was conducted. Estimates from the American Community Survey help communities make informed decisions and is key to their future.

The American Community Survey does not count the population, but it does provide information that reflects what the population looks like and how it lives. That information is vital for states and local communities in determining how to plan for schools, roads, senior citizen centers, and other goods and services.

The U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) approved this survey and gave it OMB approval No. 0607-0810. Please use this number in any correspondence concerning this survey. Respondents are not required to respond to any information collection unless it displays a valid approval number from OMB.

**Spanish Question Text:** [¿Qué es la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense?](#)

La Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense es una encuesta realizada por la Oficina del Censo de los EE. UU. en todos los condados, Áreas de Indígenas de las Américas y Nativos de Alaska, y Tierras Ancestrales Hawaianas. Reemplazó el formulario largo en el censo decenal y simplificó de

---

gran manera las operaciones de modo tal que el foco del censo decenal sea solo contar a la población.

La Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense proporciona características demográficas, sociales, económicas y de vivienda actuales todos los años. En el pasado, esta información estaba disponible solo cada 10 años, cuando se realizaba el censo decenal. Las estimaciones de la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense ayudan a las comunidades a tomar decisiones informadas y son clave para su futuro.

La Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense no cuenta a la población, pero sí proporciona información que refleja la composición de la población y cómo vive. Esa información es vital para los estados y las comunidades locales para determinar cómo planificar escuelas, carreteras, centros para personas de la tercera edad y otros bienes y servicios.

La Oficina de Administración y Presupuesto (OMB) de los EE. UU. aprobó esta encuesta y le dio su número de aprobación de la OMB 0607-0810. Por favor, use este número en cualquier correspondencia relacionada con esta encuesta. Las personas encuestadas no están obligadas a responder a ninguna recopilación de información a menos que se muestre un número de aprobación válido de la OMB.

PR English Question Text:

PR Spanish Question Text:

SS Spanish Question Text:

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TFAQ

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ list

---

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceda con la entrevista
2		Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to PURPOSE

---

## FAQ2

FAQ.FAQ2

---

Field

**Description:** We have not heard of the American Community Survey. How long have you been conducting it?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSE = {2}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [We have not heard of the American Community Survey. How long have you been conducting it?](#)

The American Community Survey began in 1996 in a sample of counties across the country. The American Community Survey began sampling group quarters in 2006. Today, the survey is conducted in all U.S. counties, as well as in Puerto Rico where it is called the Puerto Rico Community Survey.

**Spanish Question Text:** [No hemos oído hablar sobre la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense. ¿Hace cuánto tiempo que la realizan?](#)

La Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense comenzó en 1996 con un muestreo de condados de todo el país. La Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense comenzó a muestrear alojamientos de grupo en el 2006. Hoy la encuesta se realiza en todos los condados de los EE. UU., y también en Puerto Rico, donde se llama la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad de Puerto Rico.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TFAQ

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceda con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to PURPOSE

---

## FAQ3

FAQ.FAQ3

---

Field

**Description:** How can the group quarters and the residents see the results of the survey?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSE = {3}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [How can the group quarters and the residents see the results of the survey?](#)

**This information is published on the Census Bureau's website at [data.census.gov](http://data.census.gov).**

**Spanish Question Text:** [¿Cómo pueden los alojamientos de grupo y los residentes ver los resultados de la encuesta?](#)

**Esta información se publica en el sitio web de la Oficina del Censo [data.census.gov](http://data.census.gov).**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TFAQ

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceda con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to PURPOSE



---

## FAQ4

FAQ.FAQ4

---

Field

**Description:** When will the results of the survey be available?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSE = {4}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [When will the results of the survey be available?](#)

The previous years' results of the American Community Survey are released every fall. Survey estimates are released each year for areas of 65,000 or more people. For smaller areas, results are available in the form of 3-year and 5-year estimates.

**Spanish Question Text:** [¿Cuándo estarán disponibles los resultados de la encuesta?](#)

Los resultados de los años anteriores de la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense se publican todos los otoños. Las estimaciones de la encuesta se publican cada año para áreas de 65,000 personas o más. Para áreas más pequeñas, los resultados están disponibles en forma de estimaciones de 3 años y de 5 años.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

---

**Answer List: TFAQ**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceda con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes</b>

---

- Don't Know**
- Refuse**
- Empty**

- On Input**
- On Output**

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to PURPOSE

---

## FAQ5

FAQ.FAQ5

---

Field

**Description:** How does this group quarters and its residents benefit by answering the American Community Survey?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSE = {5}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [How does this group quarters and its residents benefit by answering the American Community Survey?](#)

The American Community Survey provides up-to-date information for your community. By responding to the American Community Survey you are helping your community to establish goals, identify problems and solutions, and measure the performance of programs. Communities need data about the well-being of children, families, and the elderly to provide services to them. These estimates are also used to decide where to locate new highways, schools, libraries, hospitals, and community centers, and to determine the goods and services its residents need.

**Spanish Question Text:** [¿Cómo se benefician este alojamiento de grupo y sus residentes al responder a la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense?](#)

La Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense proporciona información actualizada para su comunidad. Al responder a la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense, usted está ayudando a su comunidad a establecer objetivos, identificar problemas y soluciones, y medir el desempeño de los programas. Las comunidades necesitan datos sobre el bienestar de los niños, las familias y las personas de la tercera edad para proporcionarles servicios. Estas estimaciones también se usan para decidir dónde ubicar nuevas carreteras, escuelas, bibliotecas, hospitales y centros comunitarios, y para determinar los bienes y servicios que los residentes necesitan.

**PR English Question Text:**

---

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TFAQ

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceda con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes</b>

---

- Don't Know**
- Refuse**
- Empty**

- On Input**
- On Output**

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to PURPOSE

---

## FAQ6

FAQ.FAQ6

---

Field

**Description:** Do the sampled group quarters and sampled residents have to answer the questions on the American Community Survey?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSE = {6}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [Do the sampled group quarters and sampled residents have to answer the questions on the American Community Survey?](#)

**Yes. You are required by law to answer the American Community Survey. Two provisions of Title 13, United States Code, require your participation. Section 221 of Title 13 makes it mandatory for individuals to participate in the American Community Survey, and Section 223 of Title 13 makes it mandatory for building owners and others to provide access to individuals in order to conduct the American Community Survey group quarters interviews. The same law protects the confidentiality of the information you provide. For more information about Title 13, you may visit the Census Bureau's website at <https://ask.census.gov> and select the topic: "American Community Survey: Must I respond?"**

**Spanish Question Text:** [¿El alojamiento de grupo y los residentes del muestreo tienen que contestar las preguntas de la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense?](#)

**Sí. La ley requiere que usted responda a la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense. Dos disposiciones del Título 13 del Código de los Estados Unidos requieren su participación. La Sección 221 del Título 13 establece que es obligatorio que las personas participen en la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense, y la Sección 223 del Título 13 establece que es obligatorio que los dueños de edificios y otras personas proporcionen acceso a ciertos individuos para que realicen las entrevistas de la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense en alojamientos de grupo. La misma ley protege la confidencialidad de la información que usted proporcione. Para obtener más información sobre el Título 13, puede visitar el sitio web de la Oficina del Censo en <https://ask.census.gov> y seleccionar el tema: "La Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense: ¿Tengo que responder?"**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TFAQ

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ list

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceda con la entrevista
2		Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to PURPOSE

---

## FAQ7

FAQ.FAQ7

---

Field

**Description:** Why did you select this facility and how did I get selected?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSE = {7}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Why did you select this facility and how did I get selected?

This GQ was selected from a sample of all GQs in your area. The GQ and individuals are randomly selected from this list each year, so we can not substitute another GQ for this one. One of the advantages of a random sample is that we can use it to measure the whole population without having to actually interview every person at every GQ. But in order for it to work, we cannot substitute sampled facilities or individuals - the sample has to be truly random. Your participation is very important if we're going to be able to produce accurate statistics from this survey.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Por qué seleccionaron esta instalación y cómo me seleccionaron a mí?

Este GQ se seleccionó de un muestreo de todos los GQ en su área. El GQ y los individuos se seleccionan al azar de esta lista cada año, así que no podemos reemplazar este GQ con otro. Una de las ventajas de un muestreo al azar es que podemos usarlo para medir a toda la población sin tener que entrevistar a cada persona en cada GQ. Pero para que funcione, no podemos reemplazar a las instalaciones o individuos del muestreo - el muestreo tiene que seleccionarse verdaderamente al azar. Su participación es muy importante para que podamos producir estadísticas precisas de esta encuesta.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

---

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TFAQ

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceda con la entrevista
2		Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to PURPOSE



---

## FAQ8

FAQ.FAQ8

---

Field

**Description:** How will the Census Bureau use the information the group quarters and sampled residents provide?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSE = {8}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [How will the Census Bureau use the information the group quarters and sampled residents provide?](#)

**By law, the Census Bureau can only use your responses to produce statistics. The Census Bureau is not permitted to publicly release your responses in a way that could identify you. Per the Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement Act of 2015, your data are protected from cybersecurity risks through screening of the systems that transmit your data. The Census Bureau will also use this information to improve the American Community Survey, ultimately resulting in even better data for your community and the nation.**

**Spanish Question Text:** [¿Cómo usará la Oficina del Censo la información que proporcionen los alojamientos de grupo y los residentes del muestreo?](#)

**Por ley, la Oficina del Censo puede usar sus respuestas solo para producir estadísticas. A la Oficina del Censo no se le permite divulgar sus respuestas de manera que usted pudiera ser identificado. Conforme a la Ley para el Fortalecimiento de la Seguridad Cibernética Federal del 2015, sus datos están protegidos contra los riesgos de seguridad cibernética mediante los controles aplicados a los sistemas que los transmiten. La Oficina del Censo también usará esta información para mejorar la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense, lo que da como resultado mejores datos para su comunidad y para el país.**

**PR English Question Text:**

---

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TFAQ

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceda con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes</b>

---

- Don't Know**
- Refuse**
- Empty**

- On Input**
- On Output**

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to PURPOSE

---

## FAQ9

FAQ.FAQ9

---

Field

**Description:** Will the Census Bureau keep the group quarter facility and resident information confidential?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSE = {9}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [Will the Census Bureau keep the group quarter facility and resident information confidential?](#)

**Yes. The U.S. Census Bureau is required by law to keep your information confidential. The Census Bureau is not permitted to publicly release your responses in a way that could identify you. Per the Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement Act of 2015, your data are protected from cybersecurity risks through screening of the systems that transmit your data.**

**Spanish Question Text:** [¿Mantendrá la Oficina del Censo la confidencialidad de la información de la instalación de alojamiento de grupo y de los residentes?](#)

**Sí. La Oficina del Censo de los EE. UU. está obligada por ley a mantener confidencial su información. A la Oficina del Censo no se le permite divulgar sus respuestas de manera que usted pudiera ser identificado. Conforme a la Ley para el Fortalecimiento de la Seguridad Cibernética Federal del 2015, sus datos están protegidos contra los riesgos de seguridad cibernética mediante los controles aplicados a los sistemas que los transmiten.**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TFAQ

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceda con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to PURPOSE

---

## FAQ10

FAQ.FAQ10

---

Field

**Description:** I am elderly, disabled, or otherwise unable to complete the American Community Survey questionnaire. What do I do?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSE = {10}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** I am elderly, disabled, or otherwise unable to complete the American Community Survey questionnaire. What do I do?

You may designate another person to help you or a Census Bureau representative may call you or may come to your house and assist you in completing the survey. Respondents may call 1-800-354-7271 for assistance. To produce the most accurate results, it is very important that every person selected for the survey participate.

**Spanish Question Text:** Soy una persona de la tercera edad, con discapacidades u otro problema que me impide completar el cuestionario de la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense. ¿Qué hago?

Usted puede designar a otra persona para que le ayude o un representante de la Oficina del Censo le puede llamar o ir a su casa para ayudarle a completar la encuesta. Las personas encuestadas pueden llamar al 1-800-354-7271 para recibir asistencia. Para producir los resultados más precisos, es muy importante que todas las personas que fueron seleccionadas para la encuesta participen.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

---

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TFAQ

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceda con la entrevista
2		Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to PURPOSE

---

## FAQ11

FAQ.FAQ11

---

Field

**Description:** Do I have to answer these questions every year?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSE = {11}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [Do I have to answer these questions every year?](#)

**No. Only a small sample of GQs is selected to participate in the American Community Survey. These GQs are selected at random and represent other GQs in the community. That is why it is so important that every sampled person from these sampled GQs respond to the survey.**

**Spanish Question Text:** [¿Tengo que contestar estas preguntas todos los años?](#)

**No. Solo una pequeña muestra de GQ es seleccionada para participar en la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense. Estos GQ son seleccionados al azar y representan a otros GQ en la comunidad. Por eso es tan importante que todas las personas del muestreo de estos GQ muestreados respondan a la encuesta.**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

---

**Answer List: TFAQ**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceda con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes</b>

---

- Don't Know**
- Refuse**
- Empty**

- On Input**
- On Output**

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to PURPOSE



---

## FAQ12

FAQ.FAQ12

---

Field

**Description:** Why does the American Community Survey ask one question about race and another question about Hispanic origin?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSE = {12}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [Why does the American Community Survey ask one question about race and another question about Hispanic origin?](#)

**Race and Hispanic origin (or ethnicity) are considered distinct concepts and, therefore, require separate questions in censuses and surveys. Hispanics or Latinos may be of any race. The Office of Management and Budget issues the standards governing the collection of data on race and ethnicity and all federal agencies, including the Census Bureau, must follow these standards.**

**Spanish Question Text:** [¿Por qué la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense hace una pregunta sobre raza y otra sobre origen hispano?](#)

**Raza y origen hispano (u origen étnico) se consideran conceptos distintos y, por lo tanto, requieren preguntas por separado en censos y encuestas. Las personas hispanas o latinas pueden ser de cualquier raza. La Oficina de Administración y Presupuesto genera los estándares que regulan la recopilación de datos sobre raza y origen étnico y todas las agencias federales, incluyendo la Oficina del Censo, tienen que cumplir con estos estándares.**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TFAQ

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceda con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to PURPOSE

---

## FAQ13

FAQ.FAQ13

---

Field

**Description:** Where can the facility and its residents get assistance or find more information about the American Community Survey?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSE = {13}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [Where can the facility and its residents get assistance or find more information about the American Community Survey?](#)

**You can contact the Census Bureau's regional office nearest you as listed below:**

**Census Bureau Regional Offices**

**Atlanta, GA 1-800-424-6974 (ext. 53955)**

**Chicago, IL 1-800-865-6384 (ext. 1)**

**Denver, CO 1-888-209-7659**

**Los Angeles, CA 1-800-992-3530 (ext. 1)**

**New York, NY 1-800-991-2520 (ext. 1)**

**Philadelphia, PA 1-866-238-1374**

**For more information about the American Community Survey, or to obtain survey results from past years, we encourage you to visit our website at: [www.census.gov/acs](http://www.census.gov/acs)**

**You may also contact us by calling 301-763-INFO (4636), or by visiting, or by mail at the following address:**

**Paperwork Project**

**U.S. Census Bureau**

**4600 Silver Hill Road, ADDC-4H277**

**Washington, DC 20233-7500**

**Or you may e-mail comments to [acso.pra@census.gov](mailto:acso.pra@census.gov). Use "Paperwork Project" in the subject line.**

**Spanish Question Text:** [¿Dónde pueden la instalación y sus residentes obtener ayuda o encontrar más información acerca de la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense?](#)

**Usted puede comunicarse con la oficina regional de la Oficina del Censo más cercana a usted, de las que se indican a continuación:**

**Oficinas Regionales de la Oficina del Censo**

**Atlanta, GA 1-800-424-6974 (ext. 53955)**

**Chicago, IL 1-800-865-6384 (ext. 1)**

**Denver, CO 1-888-209-7659**

**Los Ángeles, CA 1-800-992-3530 (ext. 1)**

**New York, NY 1-800-991-2520 (ext. 1)**

**Filadelfia, PA 1-866-238-1374**

**Para obtener más información acerca de la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense o para obtener resultados de la encuesta de años anteriores, le alentamos a que visite nuestro sitio web en .**

**También se puede comunicar con nosotros llamando al 301-763-INFO (4636) o visitando o por correo a la siguiente dirección:**

**Paperwork Project**

**U.S. Census Bureau**

**4600 Silver Hill Road, ADDC-4H277**

**Washington, DC 20233-7500**

**Usted puede enviar sus comentarios por correo electrónico a [acso.pra@census.gov](mailto:acso.pra@census.gov); use "Paperwork Project" como el tema.**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

---

**Answer List: TFAQ**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceda con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes</b>

---

- Don't Know**
- Refuse**
- Empty**

- On Input**
- On Output**

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to PURPOSE

---

Field

**PURPOSEPR**  
FAQ.PURPOSEPR

---

**Description:** List of Puerto Rico Frequently Asked Questions

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** PURPOSE\_PR

**Tag Name:** PURPOSE\_PR

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** IF PR flag = {1} show PR FAQs tab  
IF (Shift + F2) OR  
(mouse click = FAQ tab) OR  
PRCSFAQ1 = {2} OR  
PRCSFAQ2 = {2} OR  
PRCSFAQ3 = {2} OR  
PRCSFAQ4 = {2} OR  
PRCSFAQ5 = {2} OR  
PRCSFAQ6 = {2} OR  
PRCSFAQ7 = {2} OR  
PRCSFAQ8 = {2}

**Universe Description:** List of Frequently Asked Questions

**Question Text:** \*\* FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS\*\*

**Spanish Question Text:** \*\*\*PREGUNTAS FRECUENTES\*\*\*

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List: TPURPOSE\_PR**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		What is the Puerto Rico Community Survey?
2		Do the sampled group quarters and individuals have to answer the questions on the Puerto Rico Community Survey?
3		Do I have to answer these questions every year?
4		Why did you select this group quarters facility and how did I get selected?
5		How do I benefit by answering the Puerto Rico Community Survey?
6		When will the results of the survey be available?
7		Will the Census Bureau keep my information confidential?
8		Where can I get assistance or find more information about the Puerto Rico Community Survey?

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		¿Qué es la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad de Puerto Rico?
2		¿Tienen los Alojamientos de Grupo (GQ) y las personas en la muestra que contestar las preguntas que se hacen en la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad de Puerto Rico?
3		¿Tengo que contestar estas preguntas cada año?
4		¿Por qué se seleccionó este GQ y cómo fui seleccionado?
5		¿De qué manera me beneficia el contestar las preguntas de la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad de Puerto Rico?
6		¿Cuándo estarán disponibles los resultados de la encuesta?
7		¿Mantendrá la Oficina del Censo la información que proporciono estrictamente confidencial?
8		¿Cómo puedo conseguir ayuda o más información acerca de la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad de Puerto Rico?

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** FAQs  
 1 - 8

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If RT 8500 REMAK=1 and Mode=0, make option 5 inactive using a light color font and add a hard error. Please note this is not needed for CATI or TQA.

CHECKS Associated with this Variable: HARDPURPOSE

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to PRCSFAQ1  
{2} go to PRCSFAQ2  
{3} go to PRCSFAQ3  
{4} go to PRCSFAQ4  
{5} go to PRCSFAQ5  
{6} go to PRCSFAQ6  
{7} go to PRCSFAQ7  
{8} go to PRCSFAQ8  
{9} return to interview at last question displayed



---

## PRCSFAQ1

FAQ.PRCSFAQ1

---

Field

**Description:** What is the Puerto Rico Community Survey?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSE\_PR = {1}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [What is the Puerto Rico Community Survey?](#)

The Puerto Rico Community Survey is part of the decennial census program. It is a survey that collects and produces statistical information about the current social, economic, and housing characteristics of Puerto Rico. The Puerto Rico Community Survey provides this information each year. Previously, this information was available only once every 10 years when the U.S. Census Bureau conducted the decennial census.

**Spanish Question Text:** [¿Qué es la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad de Puerto Rico?](#)

La Encuesta sobre la Comunidad de Puerto Rico es parte del censo. Es una encuesta que recopila y produce información estadística acerca de las características sociales, económicas y de vivienda actuales de Puerto Rico. La Encuesta sobre la Comunidad de Puerto Rico proporciona esta información cada año. Previamente, esta información estaba disponible únicamente una vez cada 10 años, cuando la Oficina del Censo de los Estados Unidos realizaba el censo decenal.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TFAQ

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceda con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to PURPOSE\_PR

---

## PRCSFAQ2

FAQ.PRCSFAQ2

---

Field

**Description:** Do the sampled group quarters and individuals have to answer the questions on the Puerto Rico Community Survey?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSE\_PR = {2}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [Do the sampled group quarters and individuals have to answer the questions on the Puerto Rico Community Survey?](#)

**Yes. Your facility participation and your response to this survey is required by law (Title 13, United States Code, Sections 141, 193, and 221). The Census Bureau estimates the survey will take about 25 minutes to complete. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to: Paperwork Reduction Project, U.S. Census Bureau, 4600 Silver Hill Road, ADDC-4H277, Washington, DC 20233. You may e-mail comments to [acso.pra@census.gov](mailto:acso.pra@census.gov); use "Paperwork Project" as the subject.**

**The U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) approved this survey and gave it OMB approval No. 0607-0810. Displaying this number shows that the Census Bureau is authorized to conduct this survey. Please use this number in any correspondence concerning this survey. Respondents are not required to respond to any information collection unless it displays a valid approval number from the OMB.**

**Spanish Question Text:** [¿Tienen los Alojamientos de Grupo \(GQ\) y las personas en la muestra que contestar las preguntas que se hacen en la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad de Puerto Rico?](#)

**Sí. La ley requiere la participación de su institución y su respuesta a esta encuesta (secciones 141, 193 y 221 del título 13 del Código de los Estados Unidos). La Oficina del Censo calcula que tomará aproximadamente 25 minutos completar la encuesta. Envíe comentarios sobre el estimado de tiempo o cualquier otro aspecto relacionado con la recopilación de esta información a: Paperwork Reduction Project, U.S. Census Bureau, 4600 Silver Hill Road, ADDC-4H277, Washington, DC 20233. Usted puede enviar sus comentarios por correo electrónico a [acso.pra@census.gov](mailto:acso.pra@census.gov); use "Paperwork Project" como el**

tema.

La Oficina de Administración y Presupuesto (OMB) de los Estados Unidos aprobó esta encuesta y le asignó el número de aprobación de OMB Número 0607-0810. Al mostrar este número se indica que la Oficina del Censo está autorizado para llevar a cabo esta encuesta. Por favor, use este número en cualquier correspondencia relacionada con esta encuesta. No se requiere que las personas respondan a ninguna recopilación de información a menos que ésta tenga un número de aprobación válido de la Oficina de Administración y Presupuesto (OMB).

PR English Question Text:

PR Spanish Question Text:

SS Spanish Question Text:

Type: Enumerated  
Length: 1

Answer List: TFAQ

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ list

#### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceda con la entrevista
2		Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to PURPOSE\_PR

---

Field

**PRCSFAQ3**  
FAQ.PRCFAQ3

---

**Description:** Do I have to answer these questions every year?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSE\_PR = {3}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [Do I have to answer these questions every year?](#)

A random sample of group quarters (GQ) facilities in Puerto Rico and a random sample of the people staying at these sampled facilities are selected each year to participate in the Puerto Rico Community Survey. You will not be asked to complete the Puerto Rico Community Survey GQ questionnaire every year. You will be asked to complete the survey information only when you are randomly selected from all people staying at a sampled GQ. It is important that each sampled person respond to this mandatory survey so that the Census Bureau can produce characteristics about the GQ populations in your community and in Puerto Rico each year.

**Spanish Question Text:** [¿Tengo que contestar estas preguntas cada año?](#)

Cada año se selecciona una muestra al azar de las instalaciones de GQ en Puerto Rico y una muestra al azar de las personas que se quedan en las instalaciones seleccionadas para que participen en la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad de Puerto Rico. No se le pedirá que complete el cuestionario de la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad de Puerto Rico cada año. Se le pedirá que complete la información de la encuesta sólo cuando sea seleccionado al azar entre todas las personas que se quedan en el alojamiento de grupo seleccionado. Es importante que cada persona en la muestra responda a esta encuesta obligatoria para que la Oficina del Censo pueda producir características de la población de los GQ en su comunidad y en Puerto Rico cada año.

**PR English Question Text:**

---

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TFAQ

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceda con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes</b>

---

- Don't Know**
- Refuse**
- Empty**

- On Input**
- On Output**

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to PURPOSE\_PR

---

Field

**PRCSFAQ4**  
FAQ.PRCSFAQ4

---

**Description:** Why did you select this group quarters facility and how did I get selected?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSE\_PR = {4}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Why did you select this group quarters facility, and how did I get selected?

This GQ was selected from a sample of all GQs in your area. The GQ and individuals are randomly selected from this list each year, so we can not substitute another GQ for this one. One of the advantages of a random sample is that we can use it to measure the whole population without having to actually interview every person at every GQ. But in order for it to work, we cannot substitute sampled facilities or individuals - the sample has to be truly random. Your participation is very important if we're going to be able to produce accurate statistics from this survey.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Por qué seleccionó este GQ y cómo fui seleccionado?

Este GQ fue seleccionado de una muestra de todos los GQ en su área. Los GQ y las personas se seleccionan al azar cada año de esta lista. Por esta razón no podemos sustituir otro GQ por éste. Una de las ventajas de una selección al azar es que podemos usarla para medir toda la población sin tener que entrevistar a cada persona en cada GQ. Para que esto funcione, no podemos sustituir instalaciones o a individuos en la muestra; la muestra tiene que ser verdaderamente al azar. Su participación es muy importante si vamos a producir estadísticas precisas de esta encuesta.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**



---

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TFAQ

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceda con la entrevista
2		Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to PURPOSE\_PR

---

Field

**PRCSFAQ5**  
FAQ.PRCFAQ5

---

**Description:** How do I benefit by answering the Puerto Rico Community Survey?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSE\_PR = {5}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [How do I benefit by answering the Puerto Rico Community Survey?](#)

**Federal agencies and communities in Puerto Rico say that they do not have the up-to-date information they need to better understand community issues, respond to needs, and allocate programs and resources. As one community leader stated, "Guessing is always fun, but seldom effective."**

**By responding to the Puerto Rico Community Survey questionnaire, you are helping your community establish community goals, identify community problems and solutions, locate facilities and programs, and measure the performance of programs.**

**The Puerto Rico Community Survey estimates are used by:**

- ◆ **Local governments for budgeting, evaluating programs, and planning for community development projects.**
- ◆ **Community programs, such as those for the elderly, scouts, libraries, banks, hospitals, and other community organizations, to provide services to the community and to locate buildings, services, and programs.**
- ◆ **Transportation planners who use journey-to-work information when deciding to build new roads or add capacity to existing roads; and to develop transit systems, such as light rail or subways, by projecting future ridership.**

**Spanish Question Text:** [¿De qué manera me beneficia el contestar las preguntas de la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad de Puerto Rico?](#)

**Las agencias federales, Puerto Rico y las comunidades indican que no tienen la información actualizada que necesitan para entender mejor los asuntos comunitarios, responder a las necesidades y asignar programas y recursos. Como indicó un líder comunitario, "adivinar es divertido, pero rara vez efectivo".**

Al contestar el cuestionario de la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad de Puerto Rico, usted está ayudando a su comunidad a establecer metas para la comunidad, identificar problemas de la comunidad y soluciones, establecer instalaciones y programas y evaluar el funcionamiento de programas. Los estimados de la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad de Puerto Rico los usan:

Gobiernos locales para preparar presupuestos, evaluar programas y planificar proyectos de desarrollo comunitario.

Programas comunitarios, tales como para las personas de edad avanzada, para niños y niñas escuchas, bibliotecas, bancos, hospitales, y otras organizaciones comunitarias para proveer servicios a la comunidad y para planificar o establecer edificios, servicios y programas.

Planificadores de transportación usan la información sobre viaje al trabajo para proyectar el número de pasajeros y así tomar decisiones de construir nuevas carreteras o ensanchar carreteras existentes, y para desarrollar sistemas de tránsito, tales como trenes livianos o subterráneos.

PR English Question Text:

PR Spanish Question Text:

SS Spanish Question Text:

Type: Enumerated  
Length: 1

Answer List: TFAQ

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ list

#### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceda con la entrevista
2		Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to PURPOSE\_PR

---

## PRCSFAQ6

FAQ.PRCSFAQ6

---

Field

**Description:** When will the results of the survey be available?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSE\_PR = {6}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [When will the results of the survey be available?](#)

The previous years' results of the Puerto Rico Community Survey are released every Fall. Survey estimates are released each year for areas of 65,000 or more people. For smaller areas, results are available in the form of 3-year and 5-year estimates.

**Spanish Question Text:** [¿Cuándo estarán disponibles los resultados de la encuesta?](#)

Los resultados del año anterior de la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad de Puerto Rico se publican cada año entre agosto y noviembre. Los estimados de la encuesta se publican cada año para áreas con 65,000 personas o más. Para áreas más pequeñas, los resultados están disponibles en forma de estimados de 3 años y de 5 años.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

---

**Answer List: TFAQ**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceda con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes</b>

---

- Don't Know**
- Refuse**
- Empty**

- On Input**
- On Output**

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to PURPOSE\_PR

---

## PRCSFAQ7

FAQ.PRCFAQ7

---

Field

**Description:** Will the Census Bureau keep my information confidential?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSE\_PR = {7}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [Will the Census Bureau keep my information confidential?](#)

**Yes. Your answers are confidential by law under Title 13, United States Code, Section 9. This law specifies that the Census Bureau can use the information provided by the facility and residents for statistical purposes only and cannot publish or release information that would identify any group quarters or individual.**

**Spanish Question Text:** [¿Mantendrá la Oficina del Censo la información que proporciono estrictamente confidencial?](#)

**Sí. La sección 9 del título 13 del Código de los Estados Unidos estipula que sus respuestas son confidenciales. Esta ley especifica que la Oficina del Censo puede usar la información provista por la facilidad y los residentes para propósitos estadísticos solamente no puede publicar o divulgar información que pueda identificar algún alojamiento de grupo o individuo.**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TFAQ

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceda con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to PURPOSE\_PR



---

## PRCSFAQ8

FAQ.PRCSFAQ8

---

Field

**Description:** Where can I find more information about the Puerto Rico Community Survey or get assistance?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSE\_PR = {8}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [Where can I get assistance or find more information about the Puerto Rico Community Survey?](#)

**For questions or assistance with completing this survey, telephone the Census Bureau's New York Regional Office at 1-800-991-2520 (ext.1).**

**For more information about the Puerto Rico Community Survey, we encourage you to visit our website at:**

**[census.gov/acs](https://www.census.gov/acs)**

**or contact us by mail at the following address:**

**American Community Survey  
U.S. Census Bureau  
4600 Silver Hill Road  
Washington, DC 20233-7500**

**Spanish Question Text:** [¿Cómo puedo conseguir ayuda o más información acerca de la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad de Puerto Rico?](#)

**Para preguntas o pedir ayuda para completar esta encuesta, llame por teléfono a la Oficina Regional de la Oficina del Censo en New York al 1-800-991-2520 (ext.1).**

**Para obtener más información acerca de la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad de Puerto Rico, le exhortamos a que visite nuestra página en la Internet en:**

**[census.gov/acs](https://www.census.gov/acs)**

o, comuníquese por correo con nosotros a la siguiente dirección:

**American Community Survey  
U.S. Census Bureau  
4600 Silver Hill Road  
Washington, DC 20233-7500**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TFAQ

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ list

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceda con la entrevista
2		Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed

{2} go to PURPOSE\_PR

---

Field

**PURPOSEC**  
FAQ.PURPOSEC

---

**Description:** List of Census 2020 Frequently Asked Questions

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** PURPOSEC

**Tag Name:** PURPOSEC

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** IF (mouse click = Census 2020 FAQ tab) OR

FAQC1 = {2} OR

FAQC2 = {2} OR

FAQC3 = {2} OR

FAQC4 = {2} OR

FAQC5 = {2} OR

FAQC6 = {2}

**Universe Description:** List of Census 2020 Frequently Asked Questions

**Question Text:** **\*\*FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS\*\***

**Spanish Question Text:** **\*\*\*PREGUNTAS FRECUENTES\*\*\***

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TPURPOSEC

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
---------------	------------------	---------------------

---

1	Will the American Community Survey be conducted during the 2020 Census?
2	Why was I contacted for both the 2020 Census and the American Community Survey?
3	Do I have to respond to the 2020 Census and the American Community Survey?
4	Why can't you take my answers from the 2020 Census for the American Community Survey or vice versa?
5	Can you take my 2020 Census information also?
6	Return to Interview

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		¿Se llevará a cabo la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense durante el Censo del 2020?
2		¿Por qué recibí un cuestionario para el Censo y un cuestionario para la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense?
3		¿Tengo que responder al Censo del 2020 y a la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense?
4		¿Por qué ustedes no pueden tomar mis respuestas del Censo del 2020 para la Encuesta de la Comunidad Estadounidense, o viceversa?
5		¿Puede usted tomar también mi información el Censo del 2020?
6		Regresar a la entrevista

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** FAQs  
 1 - 6

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} go to FAQC1  
 {2} go to FAQC2  
 {3} go to FAQC3  
 {4} go to FAQC4  
 {5} go to FAQC5  
 {6} return to interview at last question displayed

---

Field

**FAQC1**  
FAQ.FAQC1

---

**Description:** ACS during 2020 Census?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** PURPOSEC1

**Tag Name:** PURPOSEC1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSEC = {1}

**Universe Description:** ACS during 2020 Census?

**Question Text:** [WILL THE AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY BE CONDUCTED DURING THE 2020 CENSUS?](#)

**Yes, the American Community Survey will be conducted throughout 2020. The American Community Survey is an ongoing survey that collects detailed population and housing information from a sample of households and group quarters (GQ) facilities each month. If you receive both the American Community Survey and the 2020 Census this year, you need to respond to both.**

**Spanish Question Text:** [¿Se llevará a cabo la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense durante el Censo del 2020?](#)

**Sí, la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense (ACS, por sus siglas en inglés) se realizará durante el 2020. La Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense es una encuesta continua que recopila información detallada sobre población y vivienda de una muestra de hogares e instalaciones de alojamientos de grupo (GQ, por sus siglas en inglés) cada mes. Si este año usted recibe tanto la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense como el Censo del 2020, necesita responder a ambos.**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

---

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TFAQC

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to Census 2020 FAQ list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceda con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes sobre el Censo del 2020</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** FAQs  
1, 2

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to PURPOSEC

---

Field

**FAQC2**  
FAQ.FAQC2

---

**Description:** Contacted for both?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** PURPOSEC2

**Tag Name:** PURPOSEC2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSEC = {2}

**Universe Description:** Why did I receive the ACS and 2020 Census?

**Question Text:** [WHY WAS I CONTACTED FOR BOTH THE 2020 CENSUS AND THE AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY?](#)

Every household, as well as every resident of group quarters (such as college and university student housing, nursing facilities, military quarters, group homes, correctional facilities), will receive the 2020 Census so that we can provide an official count of the entire U.S. population to Congress.

Some addresses and group quarters facilities, including yours, will also receive the American Community Survey this year. The American Community Survey asks questions about topics not on the census, such as education, employment, and transportation, and provides communities with up-to-date information every year.

Your responses to both the 2020 Census and the American Community Survey will help your community get its fair share of federal funding. Your response to both is also required by law.

**Spanish Question Text:** [¿Por qué recibí un cuestionario para el Censo y un cuestionario para la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense?](#)

Todos los hogares, así como todos los residentes de alojamientos de grupo (tales como viviendas universitarias, instalaciones de enfermería, viviendas militares, hogares de grupo, instalaciones correccionales), recibirán el Censo del 2020 para que podamos proporcionar al Congreso un recuento oficial de toda la población de los EE. UU.

Algunas direcciones e instalaciones de alojamientos de grupo, incluida la suya, también recibirán la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense este año. La Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense hace preguntas sobre temas que no aparecen en el censo, como la educación, el empleo y el transporte, y



todos los años proporciona información actualizada a las comunidades.

Sus respuestas tanto al Censo del 2020 como a la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense ayudarán a que su comunidad reciba la parte que le corresponde de los fondos federales. Su respuesta a ambos también es requerida por la ley.

PR English Question Text:

PR Spanish Question Text:

SS Spanish Question Text:

Type: Enumerated  
Length: 1

Answer List: TFAQC

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to Census 2020 FAQ list

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceda con la entrevista
2		Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes sobre el Censo del 2020

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: FAQs  
1, 2

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to PURPOSEC

---

**FAQC3**  
FAQ.FAQC3

---

Field

**Description:** Respond to ACS and 2020 Census?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** PURPOSEC3

**Tag Name:** PURPOSEC3

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSEC = {3}

**Universe Description:** Do I have to respond to ACS and 2020 Census?

**Question Text:** [DO I HAVE TO RESPOND TO THE 2020 CENSUS AND THE AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY?](#)

**Yes, you are required by law to respond to both the American Community Survey and the 2020 Census. Your responses will help your community get its fair share of federal funding. The data can help leaders make planning decisions about education, transportation, senior services, and more.**

**Spanish Question Text:** [¿Tengo que responder al Censo del 2020 y a la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense?](#)

**Sí, la ley requiere que usted responda tanto a la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense como al Censo del 2020. Sus respuestas ayudarán a que su comunidad reciba la parte que le corresponde de los fondos federales. Los datos pueden ayudar a los líderes a tomar decisiones de planificación sobre educación, transporte, servicios para personas de la tercera edad y más.**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TFAQC

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to Census 2020 FAQ list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceda con la entrevista
2		Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes sobre el Censo del 2020

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** FAQs  
1, 2

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to PURPOSEC

---

**FAQC4**  
FAQ.FAQC4

Field

---

**Description:** Use 2020 Census answers for ACS?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** PURPOSEC4

**Tag Name:** PURPOSEC4

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSEC = {4}

**Universe Description:** Use my 2020 Census Answers for ACS?

**Question Text:** CAN YOU USE MY 2020 CENSUS ANSWERS FOR THE AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY?

**No, your answers to the 2020 Census cannot be used for the American Community Survey. The American Community Survey asks questions about topics not on the 2020 Census, such as education, employment, health insurance, and transportation.**

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Por qué ustedes no pueden tomar mis respuestas del Censo del 2020 para la Encuesta de la Comunidad Estadounidense, o viceversa?

**No, sus respuestas al Censo del 2020 no pueden usarse para la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense. La Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense hace preguntas sobre temas que no aparecen en el Censo del 2020, tales como educación, empleo, seguro de salud y transporte.**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

---

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TFAQC

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to Census 2020 FAQ list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceda con la entrevista
2		Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes sobre el Censo del 2020

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** FAQs  
1, 2

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to PURPOSEC

---

**FAQC5**  
FAQ.FAQC5

Field

---

**Description:** Take my 2020 Census info.also?

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** PURPOSEC5

**Tag Name:** PURPOSEC5

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** PURPOSEC = {5}

**Universe Description:** Take my 2020 Census information also?

**Question Text:** CAN YOU TAKE MY 2020 CENSUS INFORMATION ALSO?

**No, the American Community Survey cannot collect your 2020 Census information.**

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Puede usted tomar también mi información el Censo del 2020?

**No, la Encuesta sobre la Comunidad Estadounidense no puede recopilar su información para el Censo del 2020.**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TFAQC

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

---

1	Proceed with interview
2	Return to Census 2020 FAQ list

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceda con la entrevista
2		Regrese a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes sobre el Censo del 2020

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** FAQs

1, 2

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed

{2} go to PURPOSEC



---

## FCLANGUAGE\_Tab

FCLANGUAGE\_Tab

---

Block

**Description:** Language identification card

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** Jump Menu (F4) OR  
point-click FCLANG Parallel Tab

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Available immediately upon reentry into the case. Available at all times.

Field

**FCLANGUAGE**  
FCLANGUAGE\_Tab.FCLANGUAGE

**Description:** Language Identification Flashcard link

**Form Pane Label:** Languagecard

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**  Language Identification Flashcard

Select the document LINK or press 1 to continue with the interview

**Spanish Question Text:**  Idioma de indentificación de tarjetas

Seleccione el vínculo de documento o presione 1 para continuar con la entrevista

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TContinue

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Enter 1 to continue

---

**Spanish**

---

**Value: Mnemonic: Description:**

---

1                                    **Entre 1 para continuar**

---

- Don't Know**
- Refuse**
- Empty**

- On Input**
- On Output**

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1, D, R} go to Main Path

---

Block

## Job Aids Tab

Job Aids Tab

---

**Description:** Links to Letters

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** If point-click Job Aids tab OR  
Jump Menu(F4)

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Available immediately upon reentry into the case. Available at all times.

---

## LETTERS

Field

Job Aids Tab.LETTERS

---

**Description:** Letter Links

**Form Pane Label:** Letters

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** point-click Job\_Aid\_Tab OR  
Jump Menu (F4)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [📄 FERPA Letter from U.S. Department of Education](#)  
[📄 HIPAA Letter from U.S. Department of Health and Human Services](#)  
[📄 Job Corps Center Letter from U.S. Department of Labor](#)  
[📄 Letter to Military Facilities from U.S. Department of Defense](#)

Select the document LINK or press 1 to continue with the interview

**Spanish Question Text:**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:** [📄 FERPA Letter from U.S. Department of Education](#)  
[📄 HIPAA Letter from U.S. Department of Health and Human Services](#)  
[📄 Job Corps Center Letter from U.S. Department of Labor](#)  
[📄 Letter to Military Facilities from U.S. Department of Defense](#)

Seleccione el vínculo de documento o presione 1 para continuar con la entrevista

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

---

**Answer List:** TContinue

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Enter 1 to continue

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Entre 1 para continuar

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** {1, D, R} go to Main Path

---

## GQ\_Defs

GQ\_Defs

---

Block

**Description:**

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** lf

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

Field

**GQ\_Types**  
GQ\_Defs.GQ\_Types

**Description:** GQ Type Code

**Form Pane Label:** GQ Type Code

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** F3 OR

Jump Menu (F4) OR  
point-click GQ Defs Tab OR  
DEF101 = {2} OR  
DEF102 = {2} OR  
DEF103 = {2} OR  
DEF104 = {2} OR  
DEF105 = {2} OR  
DEF106 = {2} OR  
DEF201 = {2} OR  
DEF202 = {2} OR  
DEF203 = {2} OR  
DEF301 = {2} OR  
DEF401 = {2} OR  
DEF402 = {2} OR  
DEF403 = {2} OR  
DEF404 = {2} OR  
DEF405 = {2} OR  
DEF501 = {2} OR  
DEF601 = {2} OR  
DEF602 = {2} OR  
DEF701 = {2} OR  
DEF801 = {2} OR  
DEF802 = {2} OR  
DEF901 = {2} OR  
DEF902 = {2}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** A group quarters is a place where people live or stay, in a group living arrangement, that is owned or managed by an entity or organization providing housing and/or services for the residents. This is not a typical household-type living arrangement. These services may include custodial or medical care as well as other types of assistance, and residency is commonly restricted to those receiving these services. People living in group quarters are usually not related to each other. Group quarters include such places as college residence halls, residential treatment centers, skilled nursing facilities, group homes,



---

**military barracks, correctional facilities, and workers' dormitories.**

**Choose a GQ Type Code from the list to see its definition.**

**Spanish Question Text:** Un alojamiento de grupo es un lugar donde las personas viven o se quedan en un arreglo de vivienda de grupo, de propiedad o bajo la administración de una entidad u organización que proporciona alojamiento y/o servicios a los residentes. Este no es el arreglo de vivienda de un hogar típico. Estos servicios pueden incluir atención médica o de custodia además de otros tipos de asistencia, y la residencia está normalmente limitada a aquellos que reciben estos servicios. Por lo general, las personas que residen en alojamientos de grupo no están emparentadas. Los alojamientos de grupo incluyen lugares como residencias universitarias, centros residenciales de tratamiento, centros de atención médica especializada, hogares de grupo, barracas militares, instalaciones correccionales y dormitorios para trabajadores.

**Elija un Código de Tipo de GQ de la lista para ver su definición.**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 3

**Answer List:** TGQDEFS

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
101		Federal Detention Centers
102		Federal Prisons
103		State Prisons
104		Local Jails and Other Municipal Confinement Facilities
105		Correctional Residential Facilities

---

106	Military Disciplinary Barracks and Jails
201	Group Homes for Juveniles (non-correctional)
202	Residential Treatment Centers for Juveniles (non-correctional)
203	Correctional Facilities Intended for Juveniles
301	Nursing Facilities/Skilled Nursing Facilities
401	Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals and Psychiatric Units in Other Hospitals
402	Hospitals With Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere
403	In-Patient Hospice Facilities
404	Military Treatment Facilities with Assigned Patients
405	Residential Schools for People with Disabilities
501	College/University Student Housing
601	Military Quarters
602	Military Ships
701	Emergency and Transitional Shelters (with sleeping facilities) for People Experiencing Homelessness
801	Group Homes Intended for Adults (non-correctional)
802	Residential Treatment Centers for Adults (non-correctional)
901	Workers' Group Living Quarters and Job Corps Centers
902	Religious group quarters

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
101		<b>Centros Federales de Detención</b>
102		<b>Prisiones Federales</b>
103		<b>Prisiones Estatales</b>
104		<b>Cárceles Locales y Otras Instalaciones Municipales de Reclusión</b>
105		<b>Instalaciones Correccionales Residenciales</b>
106		<b>Barracas Disciplinarias y Cárceles Militares</b>
201		<b>Hogares de Grupo para Menores (no correccionales)</b>
202		<b>Centros Residenciales de Tratamiento para Menores (no correccionales)</b>
203		<b>Instalaciones Correccionales Destinadas a Menores</b>
301		<b>Hogares de Ancianos/Instalaciones de Hogares de Ancianos con Servicios Médicos Especializados</b>
401		<b>Hospitales Psiquiátricos y Unidades Psiquiátricas en Otros Hospitales</b>
402		<b>Hospitales con Pacientes que No Tienen Una Residencia Habitual en Otro Lugar</b>
403		<b>Instituciones para Pacientes Terminales Ingresados</b>
404		<b>Instalaciones Militares de Tratamiento con Pacientes Asignados</b>
405		<b>Escuelas Residenciales para Personas con Discapacidades</b>

---

<b>501</b>	<b>Viviendas para Estudiantes Universitarios</b>
<b>601</b>	<b>Alojamientos Militares</b>
<b>602</b>	<b>Buques Militares</b>
<b>701</b>	<b>Refugios de Emergencia (con Instalaciones para Dormir) para Personas sin Hogar</b>
<b>801</b>	<b>Hogares de Grupo Destinados a Adultos (no correccionales)</b>
<b>802</b>	<b>Centros Residenciales de Tratamiento para Adultos (no correccionales)</b>
<b>901</b>	<b>Alojamientos de Grupo para Trabajadores y Centros de Job Corps</b>
<b>902</b>	<b>Alojamientos de Grupo Religiosos</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** {101} go to DEF101  
{102, 103} go to DEF103  
{104} go to DEF104  
{105} go to DEF105  
{106} go to DEF106  
{201} go to DEF201  
{202} go to DEF202  
{203} go to DEF203  
{301} go to DEF301  
{401} go to DEF401  
{402} go to DEF402  
{403} go to DEF403  
{404} go to DEF404  
{405} go to DEF405  
{501} go to DEF501  
{601, 602} go to DEF601  
{701} go to DEF701  
{801} go to DEF801  
{802} go to DEF802  
{901} go to DEF901  
{902} go to DEF902

---

Field

**DEF101**  
GQ\_Defs.DEF101

---

**Description:** Federal Detention Centers

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_Types = {101}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Federal Detention Centers

Stand alone, generally multi-level, federally operated correctional facilities that provide "short-term" confinement or custody of adults pending adjudication or sentencing. These facilities may hold pretrial detainees, holdovers, sentenced offenders, and Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) inmates, formerly called Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) inmates. These facilities include: Metropolitan Correctional Centers (MCCs), Metropolitan Detention Centers (MDCs), Federal Detention Centers (FDCs), Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers, ICE Service Processing Centers, and ICE contract detention facilities.

**Spanish Question Text:** Centros Federales de Detención

Instalaciones separadas, por lo general de varios pisos, operadas por el gobierno federal que proporcionan reclusión o custodia "a corto plazo" de adultos en espera de fallo o sentencia. En estas instalaciones pueden estar detenidos los presos antes del juicio, detenidos en espera de traslado, criminales ya sentenciados y reclusos del Servicio de Inmigración y Control de Aduanas (ICE), antes conocido como Servicio de Inmigración y Naturalización (INS). Estas instalaciones incluyen: Centros Correccionales Metropolitanos (MCC), Centros de Detención Metropolitanos (MDC), Centros de Detención Federales (FDC), Centros de Detención de la Oficina de Asuntos Indígenas, Centros de Procesamiento del Servicio de ICE y las instalaciones de detención contratadas por ICE.

**PR English Question Text:**

---

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TDEF

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to GQ Type code definitions list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceder con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regresar a la lista de definiciones de código de tipo de GQ</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to GQ\_Types

---

Field

**DEF103**  
GQ\_Defs.DEF103

---

**Description:** Federal and State Prisons

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_Types = {102} OR {103}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Federal and State Prisons

**Adult correctional facilities where people convicted of crimes serve their sentences. Common names include: prison, penitentiary, correctional institution, federal or state correctional facility, and conservation camp. The prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "federal" (operated by or for the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "state." Residents who are forensic patients or criminally insane are classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of interview. Patients in hospitals (units, wings, or floors) operated by or for federal or state correctional authorities are interviewed in the prison population. Other forensic patients will be interviewed in psychiatric hospital units and floors for long-term non-acute patients. This category may include privately operated correctional facilities.**

**Spanish Question Text:** Prisiones Federales y Estatales

**Instalaciones correccionales para adultos donde cumplen sus sentencias las personas condenadas por algún delito. Los nombres comunes incluyen: prisión, penitenciaría, institución correccional, centro correccional estatal o federal y campamento correccional. Las prisiones se clasifican en dos tipos de control: (1) "federal" (operado por la Oficina de Prisiones del Departamento de Justicia) y (2) "estatal". Los residentes que son pacientes atendidos por médicos forenses o delincuentes psicóticos se clasifican en base al lugar donde residían en el momento de la entrevista. Los pacientes en hospitales (unidades, alas o pisos) operados por el gobierno federal o para el gobierno federal o las autoridades correccionales estatales se entrevistan en la población de la prisión. Otros pacientes atendidos por médicos forenses se entrevistarán en las unidades de los hospitales psiquiátricos y los pisos para pacientes a largo plazo de enfermedades no graves. Esta categoría puede incluir los centros correccionales operados por entidades privadas.**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TDEF

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to GQ Type code definitions list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Regresar a la lista de definiciones de código de tipo de GQ

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to GQ\_Types

---

Field

**DEF104**  
GQ\_Defs.DEF104

---

**Description:** Local Jails and Other Municipal Confinement Facilities

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_Types = {104}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Local Jails and Other Municipal Confinement Facilities

Correctional facilities operated by or for counties, cities, and American Indian and Alaska Native tribal governments. These facilities hold adults detained pending adjudication and/or people committed after adjudication. This category also includes work farms and camps used to hold people awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences. Residents who are forensic patients or criminally insane are classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of interview. Patients in hospitals (units, wings, or floors) operated by or for local correctional authorities are counted in the jail population. Other forensic patients will be interviewed in psychiatric hospital units and floors for long-term non-acute patients. This category may include privately operated correctional facilities.

**Spanish Question Text:** Cárceles Locales y Otras Instalaciones Municipales de Reclusión

Instituciones correccionales operadas para o por condados, ciudades y gobiernos tribales de Indígenas de las Américas y Nativos de Alaska. En estos centros están detenidos los adultos que están esperando sentencia y/o personas reclusas después de la sentencia. Esta categoría también incluye las granjas y campamentos de trabajo donde están detenidas las personas en espera de juicio o que están cumpliendo condenas relativamente cortas. Los residentes que son pacientes atendidos por médicos forenses o delincuentes psicóticos se clasifican en base al lugar donde residían en el momento de la entrevista. Los pacientes en hospitales (unidades, alas o pisos) operados por el gobierno federal o para el gobierno federal o las autoridades correccionales estatales se cuentan en la población de la prisión. Otros pacientes atendidos por médicos forenses se entrevistarán en las unidades de los hospitales psiquiátricos y los pisos para pacientes a largo plazo de enfermedades no graves. Esta categoría puede incluir los centros correccionales operados por entidades privadas.



---

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TDEF

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to GQ Type code definitions list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Regresar a la lista de definiciones de código de tipo de GQ

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to GQ\_Types

---

Field

**DEF105**  
GQ\_Defs.DEF105

---

**Description:** Correctional Residential Facilities

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_Types = {105}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Correctional Residential Facilities

These are community-based facilities operated for correctional purposes. The facility residents may be allowed extensive contact with the community, such as for employment or attending school, but are obligated to occupy the premises at night. Examples are halfway houses, restitution centers, and prerelease, work release, and study centers.

**Spanish Question Text:** Instalaciones Correccionales Residenciales

Estas son instalaciones de la comunidad que son operadas para propósitos correccionales. A los residentes de las instalaciones se les puede permitir un amplio contacto con la comunidad, para propósitos tales como tener un trabajo o asistir a la escuela, pero están obligados a ocupar la instalación por la noche. Por ejemplo, los hogares de transición, los centros de compensación y centros para el periodo previo a la liberación, para trabajar o para estudiar.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TDEF

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to GQ Type code definitions list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceder con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regresar a la lista de definiciones de código de tipo de GQ</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to GQ\_Types

---

Field

**DEF106**  
GQ\_Defs.DEF106

---

**Description:** Military Disciplinary Barracks and Jails

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_Types = {106}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Military Disciplinary Barracks and Jails

**Correctional facilities managed by the military to hold those awaiting trial or convicted of crimes.**

**Spanish Question Text:** Barracas Disciplinarias y Cárceles Militares

**Instalaciones correccionales administradas por las fuerzas armadas para los detenidos en espera de juicio o sentenciados por algún delito.**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TDEF

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
---------------	------------------	---------------------

---

---

1	Proceed with interview
2	Return to GQ Type code definitions list

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Regresar a la lista de definiciones de código de tipo de GQ

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to GQ\_Types

---

Field

**DEF201**  
GQ\_Defs.DEF201

---

**Description:** Group Homes for Juveniles (non-correctional)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_Types = {201}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Group Homes for Juveniles (non-correctional)

Includes community-based group living arrangements for youth in residential settings that are able to accommodate three or more clients of a service provider. The group home provides room and board and services, including behavioral, psychological, or social programs. Generally, clients are not related to the care giver or to each other. Examples are maternity homes for unwed mothers, orphanages, and homes for abused and neglected children in need of services. Group homes for juveniles do not include residential treatment centers for juveniles or group homes operated by or for correctional authorities.

**Spanish Question Text:** Hogares de Grupo para Menores (no correccionales)

Incluyen los arreglos de vivienda de grupo comunitarios para jóvenes en un entorno residencial, capaces de alojar a tres o más clientes de un prestador de servicios. El hogar de grupo proporciona alojamiento, comida y servicios, incluyendo programas de comportamiento, psicológicos o sociales. Por lo general, los clientes no están emparentados con la persona encargada ni emparentados entre sí. Por ejemplo, las casas de maternidad para madres solteras, los orfanatos y los hogares para niños víctimas de abusos y abandonados que necesitan servicios. Los hogares de grupo para menores no incluyen los centros residenciales de tratamiento para menores ni los hogares de grupo operados por autoridades correccionales o para ellas.

**PR English Question Text:**

---

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TDEF

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to GQ Type code definitions list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceder con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regresar a la lista de definiciones de código de tipo de GQ</b>

---

- Don't Know**
- Refuse**
- Empty**

- On Input**
- On Output**

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to GQ\_Types

---

Field

**DEF202**  
GQ\_Defs.DEF202

---

**Description:** Residential Treatment Centers for Juveniles (non-correctional)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_Types = {202}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Residential Treatment Centers for Juveniles (non-correctional)

Includes facilities that primarily serve youth that provide services on-site in a highly structured live-in environment for the treatment of drug/alcohol abuse, mental illness, and emotional/behavioral disorders. These facilities are staffed 24-hours a day. The focus of a residential treatment center is on the treatment program. Residential treatment centers for juveniles do not include facilities operated by or for correctional authorities.

**Spanish Question Text:** Centros Residenciales de Tratamiento para Menores (no correccionales)

Incluyen instalaciones que prestan servicio principalmente a los jóvenes, en el mismo lugar y en un ambiente residencial altamente estructurado para el tratamiento del abuso de narcóticos/alcohol, enfermedades mentales y trastornos emocionales/de conducta. Estas instalaciones cuentan con personal las 24 horas del día. El objetivo de un centro residencial de tratamiento está en el programa del tratamiento. Los centros residenciales de tratamiento para menores no incluyen instalaciones operadas por autoridades correccionales o para ellas.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**



---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TDEF

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to GQ Type code definitions list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceder con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regresar a la lista de definiciones de código de tipo de GQ</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to GQ\_Types

---

Field

**DEF203**  
GQ\_Defs.DEF203

---

**Description:** Correctional Facilities Intended for Juveniles

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_Types = {203}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Correctional Facilities Intended for Juveniles

Includes specialized facilities that provide strict confinement for its residents and detain juveniles awaiting adjudication, commitment or placement, and/or those being held for diagnosis or classification. Also included are correctional facilities where residents are permitted contact with the community, for purposes such as attending school or holding a job. Examples are residential training schools and farms, reception and diagnostic centers, group homes operated by or for correctional authorities, detention centers, and boot camps for juvenile delinquents.

**Spanish Question Text:** Instalaciones Correccionales Destinadas a Menores

Incluyen instalaciones especializadas que proporcionan la detención estricta de sus residentes y donde están detenidos los menores en espera de su sentencia, internación o su ubicación, y/o los que están detenidos en espera de diagnóstico o clasificación. También se incluyen las instalaciones correccionales donde a los residentes se les permite el contacto con la comunidad para propósitos tales como asistir a la escuela o tener un trabajo. Por ejemplo, las escuelas y granjas residenciales de capacitación, centros de recepción y diagnóstico, hogares de grupo operados por o para autoridades correccionales, centros de detención y campamentos de entrenamiento militarizado para delincuentes juveniles.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

---

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TDEF

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to GQ Type code definitions list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceder con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regresar a la lista de definiciones de código de tipo de GQ</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to GQ\_Types

---

Field

**DEF301**  
GQ\_Defs.DEF301

---

**Description:** Nursing Facilities/Skilled Nursing Facilities

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_Types = {301}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Nursing Facilities/Skilled-Nursing Facilities

Includes facilities licensed to provide medical care with seven day, twenty-four hour coverage for people requiring long-term non-acute care. People in these facilities require nursing care, regardless of age. Either of these types of facilities may be referred to as nursing homes.

**Spanish Question Text:** Hogares de Ancianos/Instalaciones de Hogares de Ancianos con Servicios Médicos Especializados

Incluyen instalaciones con licencia para proporcionar atención médica con cobertura los siete días de la semana, las 24 horas del día, para las personas que necesiten atención a largo plazo para enfermedades no graves. Las personas en estas instalaciones necesitan atención médica, independientemente de la edad. Cualquiera de estos tipos de instalaciones se puede conocer como hogares de ancianos o nursing homes.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TDEF

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to GQ Type code definitions list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceder con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regresar a la lista de definiciones de código de tipo de GQ</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to GQ\_Types

---

Field

**DEF401**  
GQ\_Defs.DEF401

---

**Description:** Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals and Psychiatric Units in Other Hospitals

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_Types = {401}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals and Psychiatric Units in Other Hospitals

Includes psychiatric hospitals, units and floors for long-term non-acute care patients. The primary function of the hospital, unit, or floor is to provide diagnostic and treatment services for long-term non-acute patients who have psychiatric-related illness.

**Spanish Question Text:** Hospitales Psiquiátricos y Unidades Psiquiátricas en Otros Hospitales

Incluyen los hospitales psiquiátricos, las unidades y los pisos para pacientes a largo plazo, no graves. La principal función del hospital, unidad o piso es proporcionar servicios de diagnóstico y tratamiento para los pacientes a largo plazo, no graves que tengan enfermedades relacionadas con la psiquiatría.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

---

**Answer List: TDEF**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to GQ Type code definitions list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceder con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regresar a la lista de definiciones de código de tipo de GQ</b>

---

- Don't Know**
- Refuse**
- Empty**

- On Input**
- On Output**

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to GQ\_Types

---

Field

**DEF402**  
GQ\_Defs.DEF402

---

**Description:** Hospitals With Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_Types = {402}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Hospitals with Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere

Includes hospitals if they have any patients who have no exit or disposition plan, or who are known as "boarder patients" or "boarder babies." All hospitals are eligible for inclusion in this category except psychiatric hospitals, units, wings or floors operated by federal, state or local correctional authorities. Patients in hospitals operated by these correctional authorities will be interviewed in the prison or jail population. Psychiatric units and hospice units in hospitals are also excluded. Only patients with no usual home elsewhere are interviewed in this category.

**Spanish Question Text:** Hospitales con Pacientes que no Tienen una Residencia Habitual en Otro Lugar

Incluyen hospitales que tengan algún paciente sin un plan de salida o de alta, o que sea conocido como "paciente huésped" o "bebé huésped". Todos los hospitales pueden ser incluidos en esta categoría excepto los hospitales, unidades, alas o pisos psiquiátricos operados por las autoridades correccionales federales, estatales o locales. Los pacientes en hospitales operados por estas autoridades correccionales se entrevistarán en la población de prisiones o cárceles. Las unidades psiquiátricas y unidades para pacientes terminales también se excluyen. Solo los pacientes que no tengan un hogar habitual en otro lugar se entrevistan en esta categoría.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**



---

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TDEF

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to GQ Type code definitions list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceder con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regresar a la lista de definiciones de código de tipo de GQ</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to GQ\_Types

---

Field

**DEF403**  
GQ\_Defs.DEF403

---

**Description:** In-Patient Hospice Facilities

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_Types = {403}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** In-Patient Hospice Facilities

**Includes in-patient hospice facilities (both free-standing and units in hospitals) that provide palliative, comfort, and supportive care for the terminally ill patient and their families. All patients in these GQs are included in the ACS GQ sample.**

**Spanish Question Text:** Instalaciones para Pacientes Terminales Ingresados

**Incluyen a las personas en instalaciones para pacientes terminales (tanto separadas como en unidades de hospitales) que proporcionen cuidados paliativos, de consuelo y apoyo para los enfermos terminales y sus familias. Todos los pacientes en estos GQ se incluyen en la muestra de GQ de ACS.**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

---

**Answer List: TDEF**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to GQ Type code definitions list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceder con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regresar a la lista de definiciones de código de tipo de GQ</b>

---

- Don't Know**
- Refuse**
- Empty**

- On Input**
- On Output**

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to GQ\_Types

---

Field

**DEF404**  
GQ\_Defs.DEF404

---

**Description:** Military Treatment Facilities with Assigned Active Duty Patients

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_Types = {404}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Military Treatment Facilities with Assigned Patients

**These facilities include military hospitals and medical centers with active duty patients assigned to the facility. Only these patients are interviewed in this category.**

**Spanish Question Text:** Instalaciones Militares de Tratamiento con Pacientes Asignados

**Estas instalaciones incluyen los hospitales militares y centros médicos con pacientes en servicio activo asignados a la instalación. Solamente estos pacientes se entrevistan en esta categoría.**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TDEF

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to GQ Type code definitions list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceder con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regresar a la lista de definiciones de código de tipo de GQ</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to GQ\_Types

---

Field

**DEF405**  
GQ\_Defs.DEF405

---

**Description:** Residential Schools for People with Disabilities

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_Types = {405}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Residential Schools for People with Disabilities

**Includes schools that provide the teaching of skills for daily living, education programs, and care for students with disabilities in a live-in environment. Examples are residential schools for the physically or developmentally disabled.**

**Spanish Question Text:** Escuelas Residenciales para Personas con Discapacidades

**Incluyen las escuelas que proporcionan la enseñanza de destrezas para la vida diaria, programas de educación y cuidado para los estudiantes con discapacidades en un ambiente residencial. Algunos ejemplos son escuelas residenciales para personas con discapacidades físicas o de desarrollo.**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

---

**Answer List: TDEF**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to GQ Type code definitions list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceder con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regresar a la lista de definiciones de código de tipo de GQ</b>

---

- Don't Know**
- Refuse**
- Empty**

- On Input**
- On Output**

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to GQ\_Types

---

Field

**DEF501**  
GQ\_Defs.DEF501

---

**Description:** College/University Student Housing

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_Types = {501}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** College/University Student Housing

Includes residence halls, and other buildings, including apartment-style student housing, designed primarily to house college and university students in a group living arrangement either on or off campus. These facilities are owned, leased, or managed by a college, university, or seminary. Fraternity and sorority housing recognized by the college or university are included as college student housing.

Students attending the U.S. Naval Academy, the U.S. Military Academy (West Point), the U.S. Coast Guard Academy, and the U.S. Air Force Academy are counted in military group quarters.

**Spanish Question Text:** Viviendas para Estudiantes Universitarios

Incluye residencias universitarias y otros edificios, incluyendo viviendas para estudiantes tipo apartamento, diseñadas principalmente para albergar estudiantes universitarios en un arreglo de vivienda de grupo dentro o fuera del campus. Estas instalaciones son propiedad de, alquiladas o administradas por una universidad o un seminario. Las casas de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas reconocidas por la universidad se incluyen como vivienda de estudiantes universitarios.

Los estudiantes que asisten a la Academia Naval de los EE. UU., la Academia Militar de los EE. UU. (West Point), la Academia de la Guardia Costera de los EE. UU. y la Academia de la Fuerza Aérea de los EE. UU. se cuentan en los alojamientos de grupo militares.

**PR English Question Text:**



---

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TDEF

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to GQ Type code definitions list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceder con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regresar a la lista de definiciones de código de tipo de GQ</b>

---

- Don't Know**
- Refuse**
- Empty**

- On Input**
- On Output**

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to GQ\_Types

---

Field

**DEF601**  
GQ\_Defs.DEF601

---

**Description:** Military Quarters

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_Types = {601} OR {602}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Military Quarters

These facilities include military personnel living in barracks (including "open" barrack transient quarters) and dormitories and military ships. Patients assigned to Military Treatment Facilities and people being held in military disciplinary barracks and jails are not interviewed in this category. Patients in Military Treatment Facilities with no usual home elsewhere are not interviewed in this category.

**Spanish Question Text:** Alojamiento Militares

Estas instalaciones incluyen al personal militar que vive en barracas (incluyendo los alojamientos en barracas "abiertas" de tránsito) y dormitorios y buques militares. Los pacientes asignados a Instalaciones Militares de Tratamiento y las personas detenidas en barracas disciplinarias y cárceles militares no se entrevistan en esta categoría. Los pacientes en Instalaciones Militares de Tratamiento que no tengan un lugar habitual donde vivir no se entrevistan en esta categoría.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TDEF

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to GQ Type code definitions list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceder con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regresar a la lista de definiciones de código de tipo de GQ</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to GQ\_Types

---

Field

**DEF701**  
GQ\_Defs.DEF701

---

**Description:** Emergency and Transitional Shelters (with sleeping facilities) for People Experiencing Homelessness

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_Types = {701}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Emergency and Transitional Shelters (with Sleeping Facilities) for People Experiencing Homelessness

Facilities where people experiencing homelessness stay overnight. These include:

- 1) shelters that operate on a first-come, first-serve basis where people must leave in the morning and have no guaranteed bed for the next night;
- 2) shelters where people know that they have a bed for a specified period of time (even if they leave the building every day); and
- 3) shelters that provide temporary shelter during extremely cold weather (such as churches). This category does not include shelters that operate only in the event of a natural disaster.

Examples are emergency and transitional shelters; missions; hotels and motels used to shelter people experiencing homelessness; shelters for children who are runaways, neglected or experiencing homelessness; and similar places known to have people experiencing homelessness.

**Spanish Question Text:** Refugios de Emergencia (con Instalaciones para Dormir) para Personas sin Hogar

Instalaciones donde se quedan a pasar la noche las personas sin hogar. Estas incluyen:

- 1) Refugios que se operan bajo el principio de orden de llegada, donde las personas tienen que salir por la mañana y no tienen una cama garantizada para la noche siguiente;
  - 2) Refugios donde las personas saben que tienen una cama por un período específico (incluso si salen del edificio todos los días); y
  - 3) Refugios que proporcionan alojamiento por un tiempo cuando hay temperaturas extremadamente frías (como las iglesias). Esta categoría no
-

incluye los refugios que operan solamente en caso de un desastre natural.

Por ejemplo, refugios de emergencia; misiones; hoteles y moteles que se usan para albergar a las personas sin hogar; refugios para niños que han huido de sus casas, abandonados o sin hogar; y lugares similares que se sabe que albergan a personas sin hogar.

PR English Question Text:

PR Spanish Question Text:

SS Spanish Question Text:

Type: Enumerated  
Length: 1

Answer List: TDEF

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to GQ Type code definitions list

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Regresar a la lista de definiciones de código de tipo de GQ

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: {1} return to interview at last question displayed

{2} go to GQ\_Types

---

**DEF801**

Field

GQ\_Defs.DEF801

---

**Description:** Group Homes Intended for Adults (non-correctional)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_Types = {801}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Group Homes Intended for Adults

**Group homes are community-based group living arrangements in residential settings that are able to accommodate three or more clients of a service provider. The group home provides room and board and services, including behavioral, psychological, or social programs. Generally, clients are not related to the care giver or to each other. Group homes do not include residential treatment centers or facilities operated by or for correctional authorities.**

**Spanish Question Text:** Hogares de Grupo Destinados a Adultos

**Los hogares de grupo son arreglos de vivienda en grupo de la comunidad en entornos residenciales que pueden alojar a tres o más clientes de un prestador de servicios. El hogar de grupo proporciona alojamiento, comida y servicios, incluyendo programas de comportamiento, psicológicos o sociales. Por lo general, los clientes no están emparentados con la persona encargada ni emparentados entre sí. Los hogares de grupo no incluyen los centros residenciales de tratamiento ni las instalaciones operadas por autoridades correccionales o para ellas.**

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TDEF

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to GQ Type code definitions list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceder con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regresar a la lista de definiciones de código de tipo de GQ</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to GQ\_Types



---

**DEF802**

Field

GQ\_Defs.DEF802

---

**Description:** Residential Treatment Centers for Adults (non-correctional)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_Types = {802}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Residential Treatment Centers for Adults

Residential facilities that provide treatment on-site in a highly structured live-in environment for the treatment of drug/alcohol abuse, mental illness, and emotional/behavioral disorders. They are staffed 24-hours a day. The focus of a residential treatment center is on the treatment program. Residential treatment centers do not include facilities operated by or for correctional authorities.

**Spanish Question Text:** Centros Residenciales de Tratamiento para Adultos

Instalaciones residenciales que proporcionan tratamiento en el mismo lugar en un ambiente residencial altamente estructurado para el tratamiento del abuso de drogas/alcohol, enfermedades mentales y trastornos emocionales/de conducta. Estos centros cuentan con personal las 24 horas del día. El objetivo de un centro residencial de tratamiento está en el programa del tratamiento. Los centros residenciales de tratamiento no incluyen instalaciones operadas por o para autoridades correccionales.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TDEF

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to GQ Type code definitions list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceder con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regresar a la lista de definiciones de código de tipo de GQ</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to GQ\_Types

---

**DEF901**

Field

GQ\_Defs.DEF901

---

**Description:** Workers' Group Living Quarters and Job Corps Centers

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_Types = {901}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Workers' Group Living Quarters and Job Corps Centers

Includes facilities such as dormitories, bunkhouses, and similar types of group living arrangements for agricultural and non-agricultural workers. This category also includes facilities that provide a full-time, year-round residential program offering a vocational training and employment program that helps young people 16-to-24 years old learn a trade, earn a high school diploma or GED and get help finding a job.

Examples are group living quarters at migratory farm worker camps, construction workers' camps, Job Corps centers, and vocational training facilities, and energy enclaves in Alaska.

**Spanish Question Text:** Alojamientos de Grupo para Trabajadores y Centros de Job Corps

Incluye instalaciones tales como dormitorios, barracas y otros tipos de arreglos de vivienda de grupo similares para trabajadores agrícolas y no agrícolas. Esta categoría también incluye instalaciones que proporcionan un programa residencial de tiempo completo todo el año que ofrece un programa de capacitación vocacional y de empleo que ayuda a los jóvenes de entre 16 y 24 años a aprender un oficio, obtener un certificado de estudios secundarios o un GED y recibir ayuda para encontrar trabajo.

Por ejemplo, alojamientos de grupo en campamentos de trabajadores agrícolas migratorios, campamentos para trabajadores de la construcción, centros de Job Corps e instalaciones para capacitación profesional, y enclaves de energía en Alaska.

**PR English Question Text:**

---

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TDEF

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to GQ Type code definitions list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceder con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regresar a la lista de definiciones de código de tipo de GQ</b>

---

- Don't Know**
- Refuse**
- Empty**

- On Input**
- On Output**

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to GQ\_Types

---

**DEF902**

Field

GQ\_Defs.DEF902

---

**Description:** Religious group quarters (convents, monasteries, abbeys)

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_Types = {902}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Religious Group Quarters

These are living quarters owned or operated by religious organizations that are intended to house their members in a group living situation. This category includes such places as convents, monasteries, and abbeys. Living quarters for students living or staying in seminaries are classified as college student housing not religious group quarters.

**Spanish Question Text:** Alojamientos de Grupo Religiosos

Son alojamientos de grupo propiedad de u operados por organizaciones religiosas, destinados a alojar a sus miembros en una situación de vivienda de grupo. Esta categoría incluye lugares tales como conventos, monasterios y abadías. Los alojamientos para estudiantes que vivan o se queden en seminarios se clasifican como alojamientos para estudiantes universitarios, no como alojamientos de grupo religiosos.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TDEF

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to GQ Type code definitions list

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<b>Proceder con la entrevista</b>
2		<b>Regresar a la lista de definiciones de código de tipo de GQ</b>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** {1} return to interview at last question displayed  
{2} go to GQ\_Types

---

?  
?

Block

---

**Description:**

**Tab Name:**  
**Fly Over Name:**  
**Universe Type:** lf

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

Field

**EXITING CASE**  
?.EXITING CASE

---

**Description:** 4.2 When exiting the case, the system will do the following: [Set SampleGQType=GQTYPE] and [Set SECURREQ = SECPROCS]

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** EXITING CASE

**Tag Name:** EXITING CASE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**



---

## SUBROUTINES

Field

?.SUBROUTINES

---

**Description:** 4.3 EXIT [FR gets here by hitting F10 to exit the instrument]

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** SUBROUTINES

**Tag Name:** SUBROUTINES

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** Selection of F10 in the instrument or [INTRO = DK or R] or [CREATE ALLBEDS = 2, r] or [BoP\_Flag=1]

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

---

**Block**

**Data Model Level & F10 Exit**

Data Model Level & F10 Exit

---

**Description:**

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** lf

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## FINISH

Field

Data Model Level & F10 Exit.FINISH

---

**Description:** Ready to Transmit

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** FINISH

**Tag Name:** FINISH

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** STOREOUT = {801, 811, 818, 819}

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ This case is ready to be transmitted. Enter 1 to continue.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Este caso está listo para transmitir. Entre 1 para continuar.

**PR English Question Text:**

**PR Spanish Question Text:**

**SS Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TContinue

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

1		Enter 1 to continue
---	--	---------------------

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

1		Entre 1 para continuar
---	--	------------------------

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Valid Values 1

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** For cases that meet the universe requirements, this should be the last screen displayed before exiting to the Notes Module.

{1} AND STOREOUT <> {blank} set OUTCOME = STOREOUT

**Skip Instructions:** {1} AND STOREOUT <> {blank} go to NOTES

---

## **GEOCODING MODULE TAB**

GEOCODING MODULE TAB

---

Block

**Description:**

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

Field

**START\_GCD**  
GEOCODING MODULE TAB .START\_GCD

**Description:** Start Geocode

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** START\_GCD

**Tag Name:** START\_GCD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OUTCOME = 807 or 808 when entering a case.

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ You have completed an interview for this case, but geocoding is still incomplete.  
Would you like to proceed to the geocoding screen now?

SPECIAL PLACE NAME: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill

GROUP QUARTERS NAME: ^GQNAME\_Fill

ADDRESS: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill

^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

PHYSICAL DESC/LOCATION: ^PHYSDES\_Fill

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Usted ha completado una entrevista para este caso, pero la de la codificación geográfica está incompleta. ¿Desea pasar ahora a las pantallas de códigos geográficos?

NOMBRE DEL LUGAR ESPECIAL: ^SPECPLACE\_Fill

NOMBRE DEL ALOJAMIENTO DE GRUPO: ^GQNAME\_Fill

DIRECCIÓN: ^GQADDLINE1\_Fill

^GQADDLINE2\_Fill

DESCRIPCIÓN FÍSICA/UBICACIÓN: ^PHYSDES\_Fill

**Fills:** GQNAME\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters name.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE1\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quartes address line 1.

**Fills:** GQADDLINE2\_Fill

**Instructions:** Group Quarters address line 2.

**Fills:** SPECPLACE\_Fill

**Instructions:** Special place name of the Group Quarters.

**Fills:** PHYSDDES\_Fill

**Instructions:** Physical description or location of the Group Quarters.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TSTART\_GCD

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		No - transmit case without geocoding
3		Quit - do not attempt now.

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Si
2		No - Transmita el caso sin realizar la codificación geográfica
3		No Siga - No intente ahora

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If BoP\_FL ne 'yes' and PEAS\_FL = 1 and SRCHKNLRESP = 1 or 2, or INTRO =1, DK or R make Geo tab active and set FstFRReqd=<USERID>.

**Skip Instructions:** If START\_GCD = 1 goto GDCORRECT.  
If START\_GCD = 2 goto SNDNOGCD.  
If START\_GCD = 3 goto Notes



---

**GCDCORRECT**  
GEOCODING MODULE TAB .GCDCORRECT

---

Field

**Description:** Are Geocodes Correct

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** GCDCORRECT

**Tag Name:** GCDCORRECT

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** Available by clicking on tab labeled "Geo" or pressing Ctrl+G

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Original geocodes provided for this case:

**STCOU:** [^PSU\_Fill]

**Tract:** [^Tract\_Fill]

**Block:** [^Block\_Fill]

Are you ready to geocode?

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Están correctos los códigos geográficos? Códigos geográficos originales provistos para este caso:

**STCOU:** [^PSU\_Fill]

**Sector:** [^Tract\_Fill]

**Bloque:** [^Block\_Fill]

¿Está listo para realizar la codificación geográfica?

**Fills:** Block\_Fill

**Instructions:** The Geocoded Block number for a GQ.

**Fills:** PSU\_Fill

**Instructions:** State and County.

**Fills:** Tract\_Fill

**Instructions:** The Geocoded Tract number for a GQ.

---

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TGCDCORRECT

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Return to the interview without geocoding.
2		Geocode the sample unit
3		[Fill 4: Geocodes verified to be correct <blank>]
4		Unable to Geocode

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<b>Regrese a la entrevista sin realizar la codificación geográfica.</b>
2		<b>Lleve a cabo la codificación geográfica para la unidad en la muestra.</b>
3		<b>[Fill4: Se ha verificado que los códigos geográficos están correctos &lt;blank&gt;]</b>
4		<b>No se pueden Codificar Geográficamente.</b>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Fill Instructions

If PSU, Tract, and Block are ALL NOT blank on the .in file and lima\_flag='No', then use the appropriate values from the CASEID.in file:

[Fill 1: PSU (display all 5 characters including leading zeroes)] ,  
 [Fill2: Tract (display all 6 characters, including leading zeroes)],  
 [Fill3: Block (display the first 4 characters, including leading zeroes)]  
 [Fill4: Geocodes verified to be correct]

If at least one of PSU, Tract, and Block are blank on the .in file and lima\_flag='No', then use the appropriate

values (or blank where not provided) from the CASEID.in file:  
 [Fill 1: PSU (display all 5 characters, including leading zeroes)] ,  
 [Fill2: Tract (display all 6 characters, including leading zeroes)],  
 [Fill3: Block (display all 4 characters, including leading zeroes)]  
 [Fill4: ]

If lima\_flag='Yes', then use the appropriate values (or blank where not provided) from the CASEID.in file:  
 [Fill 1: PSU (display all 5 characters, including leading zeroes)] ,

[Fill2: Tract (display all 6 characters, including leading zeroes)],  
[Fill3: Block (display all 4 characters, including leading zeroes)]  
[Fill4: ]

(Spanish)

Fill Instructions: 1. If PSU, Tract, and block are ALL NOT blank on the .in file and lima\_flag='No', then use the appropriate values from the CASEID.in file: [Fill 1: PSU (display all 5 characters including leading zeroes)] , [Fill2: Tract (display all 6 characters, including leading zeroes)], [Fill3: block (display the first 4 characters, including leading zeroes)] [Fill4: Se ha verificado que los cÃ³digos geogrÃ¡ficos estÃ¡n correctos ] 2. If at least one of PSU, Tract, and block are blank on the .in file and lima\_flag='No', then using the appropriate values (or blank where not provided) from the CASEID.in file: [Fill 1: PSU (display all 5 characters, including leading zeroes)] , [Fill2: Tract (display all 6 characters, including leading zeroes)], [Fill3: block (display all 4 characters, including leading zeroes)] [Fill4: ] 3. If lima\_flag='Yes', then using the appropriate values (or blank where not provided) from the CASEID.in file: [Fill 1: PSU (display all 5 characters, including leading zeroes)] , [Fill2: Tract (display all 6 characters, including leading zeroes)], [Fill3: block (display all 4 characters, including leading zeroes)] [Fill4: ]

Valid Values: 1- 4

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Special Instr.

GeocodeCmplt is a one-character variable stored at the root level with values 1(complete) and 0 (incomplete). GeocodeCmplt should be read in from the <caseid>.in file, and should be set to 0 when the case is first created. If GeocodeCmplt is ever set = 1 in the instrument, then it must stay=1 (should never be changed back to 0) and be passed out via the <caseid>.out file and eventually passed up to ROSCO. ROSCO must then pass back a value of GeocodeCmplt =1 to the case, including when the case is reassigned and be passed into the instrument via the <caseid>.in file.

2. IF (GDCDCORRECT= 3 and OUTCOME=807 or 808 and STOREOUT is non-blank), then set OUTCOME=STOREOUT.

3. Show Answer Cat #3 when PSU, Tract, and block are ALL NOT blank on the <caseid>.in file. "Hide" Answer Cat #3 when at least one of PSU, Tract, and block are blank on the <caseid>.in file.

4. Hard Error: (display when GDCDCORRECT=3 and at least one of PSU, Tract, and block are blank on the <caseid>.in file.)

(Interviewer Instruction)

\*Invalid Response

\*Respuesta no es válida

5. IF on the <caseid>.in file ALL of the following are true: GeocodeCmplt=1, PSU=NEWSTCOU (both non-blank), TRACT =NEWTRACT (both non-blank), and BLOCK=NEWBLOCK (Both non-blank), [meaning this FR or another FR verified the geocodes to be correct on a prior attempt], THEN set GCDCORRECT=3 when starting the case.

Special Instructions

6. IF on the <caseid>.in file GeocodeCmplt=1, AND ANY of the following are also true on the <caseid>.in file: PSU<>NEWSTCOU (both non-blank), TRACT <>NEWTRACT (both non-blank), and BLOCK<>NEWBLOCK (Both non-blank), [meaning this FR or another FR verified the geocodes to be incorrect on a prior attempt and captured the corrected code(s)] THEN set GCDCORRECT=2, GCDCHECK=1, and pre-fill NEWSTCOU, NEWTRACT, and NEWBLOCK with the corresponding values from the <caseid>.in file when starting the case.

7. If GCDCORRECT=3 and FstFRCmplt=<blank>, then set FstFRCmplt= the USERID of the FR working the case. If FstFRCmplt is not blank, then make no change to the value of FstFRCmplt. The FstFRCmplt variable must be passed out via the <caseid>.out file and eventually passed up to ROSCO. ROSCO must then pass back the value of FstFRCmplt to the case when the case is reassigned, and be passed into the instrument via the <caseid>.in file. FstFRCmplt should not be blanked out once it has been filled with an USERID.

8. If GCDCORRECT = 3, FstFRCmplt = <not blank>, and FstFRReqd = <blank>, set FstFRReqd = FstFRCmplt. If FstFRReqd = <not blank>, then make no change to the value of FstFRReqd.

9. If GCDCORRECT = 3 and ANY of the following are true: PSU<ne>NEWSTCOU, TRACT<ne>NEWTRACT, or BLOCK<ne>NEWBLOCK, then set NEWSTCOU = PSU, NEWTRACT = TRACT, and NEWBLOCK = BLOCK (even if TRACT or BLOCK = <blank>).

(NEW Variable = fldGEOCmplt added 5/9/2013 to correct geocoding ROSCO reports and case management flag display)

if ((outcome is not 807,808 and ((GEOCODECMPLT = 0 and GeocodeReqd = 1) or (GEOCODECMPLT = 0 and GeocodeReqd = 0) or (GEOCODECMPLT = 1 and GeocodeReqd = 1)) or

(outcome is 807,808 and (START\_GCD = YES)))

and (GCDCORRECT <> empty) and ((GCDCORRECT = incorrect{2} AND (NEWSTCOU, NEWTRACT, NEWBLOCK not EMPTY) )

or

```
((GCDCORRECT = correct{3}) and (PSU <> Empty) and(Origtract <> Empty) and  
(Origblock<> Empty))  
THEN  
  fldGeoCmplt = 1  
else  
  fldGeoCmplt = 0
```

**Skip Instructions:** If GCDCORRECT=1, go to Main Path  
If GCDCORRECT=2 and lima\_flag = 'No', go to NEWSTCOU  
If GCDCORRECT=2 and lima\_flag = 'Yes', launch LiMA  
If GCDCORRECT= 3, see special instructions.  
If GCDCORRECT=4, go to SNDNOGCD

1. If GCDCORRECT=<3> set GeocodeCmplt = 1.

---

Field

**NEWSTCOU**  
GEOCODING MODULE TAB .NEWSTCOU

---

**Description:** STCOU Code

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** NEWSTCOU

**Tag Name:** NEWSTCOU

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GCDCORRECT=2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Enter the correct five-digit STCOU code.  
[Fill 4: Press ENTER if the original STCOU code is correct/blank]

**Original geocodes provided for this case:**

**STCOU:** [^PSU\_Fill]

**Tract:** [^Tract\_Fill]

**Block:** [^Block\_Fill]

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Ente el código STCOU correcto de cinco cifras.  
♦ [Fill 4: Presione si el código STCOU original está correcto/blank]

**Códigos geográficos originales provistos para este caso:**

**STCOU:** [^PSU\_Fill]

**Sector:** [^Tract\_Fill]

**Bloque:** [^Block\_Fill]

**Fills:** PSU\_Fill

**Instructions:** State and County.

**Fills:** Tract\_Fill

**Instructions:** The Geocoded Tract number for a GQ.

**Fills:** Block\_Fill

**Instructions:** The Geocoded Block number for a GQ.

**Type:** Integer  
**Length:** 5

**Min:**  
**Max:**

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Valid Values 01001-72999, 88002, 88008

Fill Instructions

1. Use the appropriate values from the CASEID.in file:  
[Fill 1: PSU (display all 5 characters, Including leading zeroes)] ,  
[Fill2: Tract (display all 6 characters, including leading zeroes)],  
[Fill3: Block (display the first 4 characters, including leading zeroes)]

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** 1. IF on the <caseid>.in file GeocodeCmplt=1, AND PSU<ne>NEWSTCOU, pre-fill the answer space with the NEWSTCOU value from the <caseid>.in file, ELSE, pre-fill the answer space with the original STCOU code from the <Caseid>.in file.  
Output any changed value using the NEWSTCOU variable.

2. Hard Error: (display when less than 5 characters entered.)

Interviewer Instruction (use blue font, precede with a hyphen)

ENG: Invalid Responseâ€”You must enter all five digits of the STCOU code.

3. Hard Error: (display when 5 characters are entered, but the characters are outside of the valid values range)

Interviewer Instruction (use blue font, precede with a hyphen)

ENG: Invalid Responseâ€”You must enter a value between 01001 and 72999.

(Spanish)

1. IF on the <caseid>.in file GeocodeCmplt=1, AND PSU<ne>NEWSTCOU, pre-fill the answer space with the NEWSTCOU value from the <caseid>.in file, ELSE, pre-fill the answer space with the original STCOU code from the <Caseid>.in file.

Output any changed value using the NEWSTCOU variable.

2. Hard Error: (display when less than 5 characters entered.)

Interviewer Instruction (use blue font, precede with a hyphen)

Respuesta no es válida - Usted debe entrar todas las cinco cifras del código STCOU.

3. Hard Error: (display when 5 characters are entered, but the characters are outside of the valid values range)

Interviewer Instruction (use blue font, precede with a hyphen)

Respuesta no es válida - Usted debe entrar un valor entre 01001 y 72999.

**Skip Instructions:** Goto NEWTRACT



---

## NEWTRACT

GEOCODING MODULE TAB .NEWTRACT

---

Field

**Description:** Tract Code

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** NEWTRACT

**Tag Name:** NEWTRACT

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GCDCORRECT=2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Enter the correct six-digit tract code with no decimal point.  
[Fill 4: Press ENTER if the original tract code is correct/blank].

**Original geocodes provided for this case:**

**STCOU:** [^PSU\_Fill]

**Tract:** [^Tract\_Fill]

**Block:** [^Block\_Fill]

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Entre el código de sector correcto de seis cifras sin punto decimal.  
♦ [Fill 4: Presione si el código de sector original está correcto/blank]

**Códigos geográficos originales provistos para este caso:**

**STCOU:** [^PSU\_Fill]

**Sector:** [^Tract\_Fill]

**Bloque:** [^Block\_Fill]

**Fills:** PSU\_Fill

**Instructions:** State and County.

**Fills:** Tract\_Fill

**Instructions:** The Geocoded Tract number for a GQ.

**Fills:** Block\_Fill

**Instructions:** The Geocoded Block number for a GQ.

**Type:** Integer  
**Length:** 1

**Min:** 000100

**Max:** 999999

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Valid Values: 000100-999999

Fill Instructions

1. Use the appropriate values from the CASEID.in file:  
[Fill 1: PSU (display all 5 characters, including leading zeroes)] ,  
[Fill2: Tract (display all 6 characters, including leading zeroes)],  
[Fill3: Block (display the first 4 characters, including leading zeroes)]

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** 1. IF on the <caseid>.in file GeocodeCmplt=1, AND TRACT<ne>NEWTRACT, pre-fill the answer space with the NEWTRACT value from the <caseid>.in file, ELSE, pre-fill the answer space with the original TRACT code from the <Caseid>.in file.

2. Output any changed value using the NEWTRACT variable.

3. Hard Error: (display when less than 6 characters entered.)

Interviewer Instruction (use blue font, precede with a hyphen)

Respuesta no es válida - Usted debe entrar todas las seis cifras del código de sector.

4. Hard Error: (display when 6 characters are entered, but the characters are outside of the valid values range)

Interviewer Instruction (use blue font, precede with a diamond)

Respuesta no es válida - Usted debe entrar un valor entre 000100 y 999999..

(Spanish)

1. IF on the <caseid>.in file GeocodeCmplt=1, AND TRACT<ne>NEWTRACT, pre-fill the answer space with the NEWTRACT value from the <caseid>.in file, ELSE, pre-fill the answer space with the original TRACT code from the <Caseid>.in file.
2. Output any changed value using the NEWTRACT variable.
3. Hard Error: (display when less than 6 characters entered.)

Interviewer Instruction (use blue font, precede with a hyphen)

Respuesta no es válida - Usted debe entrar todas las seis cifras del código de sector.

4. Hard Error: (display when 6 characters are entered, but the characters are outside of the valid values range)

Interviewer Instruction (use blue font, precede with a diamond)

Respuesta no es válida - Usted debe entrar un valor entre 000100 y 999999..

**Skip Instructions:** Goto NEWBLOCK

---

Field

**NEWBLOCK**  
GEOCODING MODULE TAB .NEWBLOCK

---

**Description:** block Code

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** NEWBLOCK

**Tag Name:** NEWBLOCK

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GCDCORRECT=2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Enter the correct four-digit block code.  
[Fill 4: Press ENTER if the original block code is correct/blank]

**Original geocodes provided for this case:**

**STCOU:** [^PSU\_Fill]

**Tract:** [^Tract\_Fill]

**Block:** [^Block\_Fill]

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Entre el código de bloque correcto de cuatro cifras.  
♦ [Fill 4: Presione si el código de bloque original está correcto/blank]

**Códigos geográficos originales provistos para este caso:**

**STCOU:** [^PSU\_Fill]

**Sector:** [^Tract\_Fill]

**Bloque:** [^Block\_Fill]

**Fills:** PSU\_Fill

**Instructions:** State and County.

**Fills:** Tract\_Fill

**Instructions:** The Geocoded Tract number for a GQ.

**Fills:** Block\_Fill

**Instructions:** The Geocoded Block number for a GQ.

---

**Type:** Integer  
**Length:** 1

**Min:** 1000  
**Max:** 9999

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Valid Values 1000-9999

Fill Instructions

1. Use the appropriate values from the CASEID.in file:  
[Fill 1: PSU (display all 5 characters, including leading zeroes)] ,  
[Fill2: Tract (display all 6 characters, including leading zeroes)],  
[Fill3: Block (display the first 4 characters, including leading zeroes)]
2. If Block is blank [Fill 4:]  
Else [Fill 4: Press if the original block code is correct.]

(Spanish)

Fill Instructions:

1. Use the appropriate values from the CASEID.in file:  
[Fill 1: PSU (display all 5 characters, including leading zeroes)] ,  
[Fill2: Tract (display all 6 characters, including leading zeroes)],  
[Fill3: block (display the first 4 characters, including leading zeroes)]
2. If block is blank [Fill 4:] Else [Fill 4: [Fill 4: Presione si el cÃ³digo de bloque original estÃ¡ correcto/ ]

**Array:**

- Special Instructions:**
1. IF on the <caseid>.in file GeocodeCmplt=1, AND BLOCK<ne>NEWBLOCK, pre-fill the answer space with the NEWBLOCK value from the <caseid>.in file, ELSE, pre-fill the answer space with the original BLOCK code from the <Caseid>.in file.
  2. Output any changed value using the NEWBLOCK variable.
  3. Hard Error: (display when less than 4 characters entered.)

Interviewer Instruction (use blue font, precede with a hyphen)

---

ENG: Invalid Responseâ€”You must enter all four digits of the block code.

4. Hard Error: [Display when (STCOU from Caseid>.in=NEWSTCOU) and (Tract from <Caseid>.in=NEWTRACT) and (Block from <Caseid>.in=NEWBLOCK) and GCDCORRECT=2]

Interviewer Instruction (use blue font, precede with a hyphen)

ENG: You have recorded that the original geocodes are not correct or complete, but you have not entered any updated geocodesâ€”which is correct?

Questions involved: GCDCORRECT, NEWSTCOU, NEWTRACT, NEWBLOCK

5. Hard Error: (display when 4 characters are entered, but the characters are outside of the valid values range)

Interviewer Instruction (use blue font, precede with a diamond)

ENG: Invalid Responseâ€”You must enter a value between 1000 and 9999.

(Spanish)

1. IF on the <caseid>.in file GeocodeCmplt=1, AND BLOCK<ne>NEWBLOCK, pre-fill the answer space with the NEWBLOCK value from the <caseid>.in file, ELSE, pre-fill the answer space with the original BLOCK code from the <Caseid>.in file.

2. Output any changed value using the NEWBLOCK variable.

3. Hard Error: (display when less than 4 characters entered.)

Interviewer Instruction (use blue font, precede with a hyphen)

Respuesta no es vÃ¡lida - Usted debe entrar todas las cuatro cifras del cÃ³digo de bloque.

4. Hard Error: [Display when (STCOU from Caseid>.in=NEWSTCOU) and (Tract from <Caseid>.in=NEWTRACT) and (block from <Caseid>.in=NEWBLOCK) and GCDCORRECT=2]

Interviewer Instruction (use blue font, precede with a hyphen)

Usted ha registrado que los cÃ³digos geogrÃ¡ficos originales no estÃ¡n correctos o completos, pero usted no ha entrado ningÃºn cÃ³digo geogrÃ¡fico actualizado. Â¿CuÃ¡l estÃ¡ correcto?

Questions involved: GCDCORRECT, NEWSTCOU, NEWTRACT, NEWBLOCK

5. Hard Error: (display when 4 characters are entered, but the characters are outside of the valid values range)

Interviewer Instruction (use blue font, precede with a diamond)

Respuesta no es válida - Usted debe entrar un valor entre 1000 y 9999.

**Skip Instructions:** Goto GCDCHECK

---

Field

**GDCCHECK**  
GEOCODING MODULE TAB .GDCCHECK

---

**Description:** Confirm New Codes

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** GDCCHECK

**Tag Name:** GDCCHECK

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GDCCORRECT=2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [Confirm that the codes below are correct. Back up to the appropriate screen to make corrections, or enter 1 to continue with the interview.](#)

**Original geocodes provided for this case:**

**STCOU:** [^PSU\_Fill]

**Tract:** [^Tract\_Fill]

**Block:** [^Block\_Fill]

**Updated Geocodes:**

**STCOU:** [^NEWPSU\_Fill]

**Tract:** [^NEWTract\_Fill]

**Block:** [^NEWBlock\_Fill]

**Spanish Question Text:** [\\* Confirme que los códigos a continuación están correctos. Regrese a la pantalla apropiada para hacer las correcciones o entre 1 para continuar con la entrevista.](#)

**Códigos geográficos originales provistos para este caso:**

**STCOU:** [^PSU\_Fill]

**Sector:** [^Tract\_Fill]

**Bloque:** [^Block\_Fill]

**Códigos Geográficos actualizados:**

**STCOU:** [^NEWPSU\_Fill]

**Sector:** [^NEWTract\_Fill]

**Bloque:** [^NEWBlock\_Fill]



**Fills:** Block\_Fill

**Instructions:** The Geocoded Block number for a GQ.

**Fills:** NEWPSU\_Fill

**Instructions:** When the PSU is incorrect and it gets updated.

**Fills:** NEWTract\_Fill

**Instructions:** When a Tract number is incorrect and it gets updated.

**Fills:** PSU\_Fill

**Instructions:** State and County.

**Fills:** Tract\_Fill

**Instructions:** The Geocoded Tract number for a GQ.

**Fills:** NEWBlock\_Fill

**Instructions:** When a Block number is incorrect and it gets updated.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TContinue

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Enter 1 to continue

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Entre 1 para continuar

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Valid Values: 1

Fill Instructions

1. Use the appropriate values from the CASEID.in file:  
[Fill 1: PSU (display all 5 characters, including leading zeroes)] ,  
[Fill2: Tract (display all 6 characters, including leading zeroes)],  
[Fill3: Block (display the first 4 characters, including leading zeroes)]
2. Use the appropriate values entered or confirmed on the prior screens:  
[Fill4: NEWPSU (display all 5 characters, including leading zeroes)]  
[Fill5: NEWTract (display all 6 characters, including leading zeroes)]  
[Fill6: NEWBlock (display all 4 characters, including leading zeroes)]

(Spanish)

Fill Instructions: 1. Use the appropriate values from the CASEID.in file: [Fill 1: PSU (display all 5 characters, including leading zeroes)] , [Fill2: Tract (display all 6 characters, including leading zeroes)], [Fill3: block (display the first 4 characters, including leading zeroes)] 2. Use the appropriate values entered or confirmed on the prior screens: [Fill4: NEWPSU (display all 5 characters, including leading zeroes)] [Fill5: NEWTract (display all 6 characters, including leading zeroes)] [Fill6: NEWblock (display all 4 characters, including leading zeroes)]

Array:

- Special Instructions:** 1. If GDCCHECK=1, set GeocodeCmplt=1.
2. If GDCCHECK=1 and FstFRCmplt=<blank>, then set FstFRCmplt= the USERID of the FR working the case. If FstFRCmplt is not blank, then make no change to the value of FstFRCmplt. The FstFRCmplt variable must be passed out via the <caseid>.out file and eventually passed up to ROSCO. ROSCO must then pass back the value of FstFRCmplt to the case when the case is reassigned, and be passed into the instrument via the <caseid>.in file. FstFRCmplt should not be blanked out once it has been filled with an USERID.
3. If GDCCHECK = 1, FstFRCmplt = <not blank>, and FstFRReqd = <blank>, set FstFRReqd = FstFRCmplt. If FstFRReqd = <not blank>, then make no change to the value of FstFRReqd.

**Skip Instructions:** goto Main Path

---

## SNDNOGCD

Field

GEOCODING MODULE TAB .SNDNOGCD

---

**Description:** Why not verified

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** SNDNOGCD

**Tag Name:** SNDNOGCD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GCDCORRECT = 4

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Why did you not geocode the sample unit?

**&bull;** Since a personal visit was made to this sample unit and this case is not a Type A - 814, Type B, or Type C noninterview, geocoding is required. Your RO will be notified that you are transmitting this case without geocoding.  
**&bull;** Please select a reason why the geocoding was not done

1. Did not geocode during personal visit-return visits were not made or authorized.
2. [Fill1: ALMI dataset needed to geocode this sample unit was not loaded./Device not connected to the network. Geographic (block) data needed to geocode this sample unit was not loaded.]
3. [Fill2: ALMI/LiMA] software malfunction
4. [Fill 3: Streets on the ground are missing in theALMI ]
5. [Fill4: Can't locate the block boundary on the ground./]
6. GQ inaccessible due to weather or road conditions, or access refused situations

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Por qué no lleve a cabo la codificación geográfica para la unidad en la muestra?

**&bull;** Como se hizo una visita en persona a esta unidad en la muestra y este caso no es de Tipo A -814, Tipo B o Tipo C, se requiere la codificación geográfica. Su RO será notificada que usted está transmitiendo este caso sin realizar la codificación geográfica.

**&bull;** Por favor, seleccione una razón por la cual no se realizó la codificación

**geográfica.**

1. **No se hizo la codificación geográfica durante la vista en persona: no se volvió a visitar o no se autorizó que se volviera a visitar**
2. **[Fill 1: No se cargó el conjunto de datos ALMI necesario para codificar geográficamente esta unidad en la muestra./ El aparato no está conectado a la red (network). No se cargaron los datos geográficos (de bloques) necesarios para realizar la codificación geográfica.]**
3. **Error del programa de computadora [Fill 2: ALMI/LIMA]**
4. **[Fill 3: Faltan las calles en el terreno en el ALMI/]**
5. **[Fill 4: No se puede localizar el límite de bloque en el terreno./]**
6. **GQ inaccesibles debido a las condiciones climáticas o por carretera, o el acceso negado situaciones.**

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 1

**Min:**

**Max:**

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Fill Instructions  
If lima\_flag='No', then:

[Fill 1: ALMI dataset needed to geocode this sample unit was not loaded.]  
[Fill2: ALMI]  
[Fill3: Streets on the ground are missing in the ALMI]  
[Fill4: Can't locate the block boundary on the ground]

If lima\_flag='Yes', then:

[Fill 1: Device not connected to the network. Geographic (block) data needed to geocode this sample unit was not loaded.]  
[Fill2: LiMA]  
[Fill3: <blank>]  
[Fill4:<blank>]

(Spanish)

Fill Instructions: 1. If lima\_flag='No', then: [Fill 1: No se cargó el conjunto de datos

---

ALMI necesario para codificar geográficamente esta unidad en la muestra.] [Fill2: ALMI] [Fill3: Faltan las calles en el terreno en el ALMI] [Fill4: No se puede localizar el límite de bloque en el terreno] 2. If lima\_flag='Yes', then: [Fill 1: El aparato no está conectado a la red (network). No se cargaron los datos geográficos (de bloques) necesarios para realizar la codificación geográfica.] [Fill2: LiMA] [Fill3: ] [Fill4:]

Array:

**Special Instructions:** 1. For SNDNOGCD=<1-6> and Outcome in (807,808), set Outcome = STOREOUT.

2. If SNDNOGCD=<1-6> and FstSNDNOGCD=<blank> then set FstSNDNOGCD = SNDNOGCD. FstSNDNOGCD is a one-character variable stored at the root level with values 1-6. FstSNDNOGCD should be read in from the <caseid>.in file, and should be set to <blank> when the case is first created. If FstSNDNOGCD is ever set = <1-6> in the instrument, then it must retain that value (should never be changed to another value or changed to blank) and be passed out via the <caseid>.out file and eventually passed up to ROSCO. ROSCO must then pass back the value of FstSNDNOGCD to the case when the case is reassigned and be passed into the instrument via the <caseid>.in file.

**Skip Instructions:** Set GeocodeCmplt = 1 and goto Mainpath